ConTEXt

přikazy

ConTEXt CS

ConTEXt

přikazy

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* zap vyp ano fixne

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]`
$_{OPT}$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]`
$_{OPT}$

1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

`\addfeature [..*.]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addtocommalist {..¹.} \..².`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\addtoJSpreamble {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\addvalue {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\aftersplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³.

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\aftertestandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³.

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\aktualnicislonadpisu

\aktualnidatum [...*,...]
              OPT

*   rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
    znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

\alignbottom

\aligned [...¹,...] {.².}

1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

2   CONTENT

\alignedbox [...¹,...] \². {.³.}

1   vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\alignedline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana

3   CONTENT

\alignmentcharacter

\allinputpaths

\alphabeticnumerals {.*.}

*   NUMMER

2

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.²..]
                         OPT
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹..] [.²..]
                     OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [.²..]
                        OPT
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹..] [.²..]
                OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹..] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] {.⁴..}
                      OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4  CONTENT
```

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ...¹. \to \...².
```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```
\appendgvalue {...¹.} {...².}
```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```
\appendtocommalist {...¹.} \...².
```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```
\appendtoks ...¹. \to \...².
```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```
\appendtoksonce ...¹. \to \...².
```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```
\appendvalue {...¹.} {...².}
```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```
\apply {...¹.} {...².}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
\applyalternativestyle {...*.}
```
* NAME

```
\applyprocessor {...¹.} {...².}
```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```
\applytofirstcharacter \...¹. {...².}
```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\applytocharacters \...¹. {...².}
```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\applytosplitstringchar \...¹. {...².}
```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringcharspaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringline \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringlinespaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringword \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytosplitstringwordspaced \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\applytowords \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\arabicdecimals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arabicexnumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arabicnumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\arg {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\asciistr {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\aside [.¹.] {.².}
      OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

\assignalfadimension {...¹.} \²... {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.}

1   male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

\assigndimen \¹... {...².}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

\assigndimension {...¹.} \²... {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.}

1   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   DIMENSION

4   DIMENSION

5   DIMENSION

\assignifempty \¹... {...².}

1   CSNAME

2   BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [..,..⹀..,..] \to \²...

1   SPRACHE = TEXT

2   CSNAME

\assignvalue {...¹.} \²... {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.}

1   male stredni velke TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

\assignwidth {...¹.} \²... {...³.} {...⁴.}

1   prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   TEXT

4   DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \¹... {...².}

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT

\astype {...*.}

*   CONTENT

```
\attachment [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

instances: attachment

```
\autocap {.*.}

*   TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox .¹. {.².}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox .¹. {.².}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop .¹. {.².}
             OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

`\autoinsertnextspace`

```
\automathematics {.*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,*...}

*   NAME
```

`\autostarttext ... \autostoptext`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

```
\BeforePar {.*.}

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\Big .*.

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg .*.

*   CHARACTER
```

`\Biggl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\bar {.*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\barevnalista [...,...]`

* COLOR

`\barva [.¹.] {.².}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: nadtrzeno podtrzeno preskrtnuto understrike nadtrzeni podtrzeni preskrtnuti understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [..,..=..,..]`

OPT
* nx   = NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  dx   = NUMMER
  dy   = NUMMER
  faktor   = NUMMER
  meritko = NUMMER
  xkrok   = NUMMER
  ykrok   = NUMMER
  offset   = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = nastred
  jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK`

OPT
* + -

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bezserifu
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...*
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...*
```
* CHARACTER

```
\biggm ...*
```
* CHARACTER

```
\biggr ...*
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigl ...*
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigm ...*
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigr ...*
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bigskip
```

$\binom {...^1} {...^2}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$\bitmapimage [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] {...^2}$

1   barva = rgb cmyk seda
    sirka = DIMENSION
    vyska = DIMENSION
    x   = NUMMER
    y   = NUMMER

2 NUMMER

$\blap {...^*}$

* CONTENT

```
\bleed [..,..=..,..] {...}
        OPT
1   inherits: \setupbleeding

2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...]

*   LISTE
```

```
\blockquote [...] {...}
            OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\bottombox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \... .. ... .. {...}
                      OPT
1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,...] \... {...}

1   REFERENCE

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
```
* NAME

```
\breve {...}
```
* CHARACTER

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
              OPT
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
                  OPT
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
                  OPT
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
                  OPT
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
                  OPT
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
          OPT
```
* inherits: \bTD

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
          OPT
```
* nx   = NUMMER
   ny   = NUMMER
   nc   = NUMMER
   nr   = NUMMER
   n   = NUMMER
   m   = NUMMER
   akce = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
```
* NAME

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
          OPT
```
* inherits: \bTD

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
          OPT
```
* inherits: \bTD

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
          OPT
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
```
* NAME

```
\bTX [...,...=..,..] ... \eTX
          OPT
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [...,...=..,..] ... \eTY
          OPT
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...,...=1..,..] [...2]
                              OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]
                        OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...,...=1..,..] [...,...=2..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

\btxdoif {..¹..} {..²..}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1   vzdy dvoustranny

2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifnot {..¹..} {..²..}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   vzdy dvoustranny

2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\btxfield {.ˣ.}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {.ˣ.}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {.ˣ.}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {.ˣ.}

*   volume pages

\btxflush {.ˣ.}

*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [.¹.] {.².}
                    OPT
1   num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort

2   autor editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {.ˣ.}

*   autor editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthorname {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormal {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

* autor editor

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME

\btxfoundtype {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME

\btxhybridcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
                        OPT
1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
                    OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {...}

* REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

16

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⸗..,..] [.².]
                      OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
                  OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [.˙.]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  volume pages

2  TRUE

3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [.˙.]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {.˙.}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  editor producer director

2  TRUE

3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  editor producer director

2  TRUE

3  FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..≐..,..] [.²..]
                      OPT
1  odkaz      =  REFERENCE
   alternativa =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   pred       =  BEFEHL
   po         =  BEFEHL
   vlevo      =  BEFEHL
   vpravo     =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [.¹..] [.²..]
                    OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..≐..,..] [..,..≐..,..]
1  odkaz      =  REFERENCE
   alternativa =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   pred       =  BEFEHL
   po         =  BEFEHL
   vlevo      =  BEFEHL
   vpravo     =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..≐..,..] {.²..} {.³..}
            OPT
1  inherits: \setuptooltip

2  TEXT

3  TEXT

instances:
```

```
\TOOLTIP [.¹..] {.²..} {.³..}
            OPT
1  vlevo nastred vpravo

2  TEXT

3  TEXT

instances:
```

```
\buildmathaccent {.¹..} {.²..}
1  CHARACTER

2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {.¹..} {.²..}
1  CHARACTER

2  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {.*..}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {.*..}
*  CHARACTER
```

\buildtextcedilla {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...}

* CHARACTER

\Caps {...}

* TEXT

\Cisla {...}

* NUMMER

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\camel {...}

* TEXT

\catcodetablename

\cbox ...¹. {.².}
       OPT
1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\centeraligned {...}

* CONTENT

```
\centerbox ... {... }
         OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ... {... }
          OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

`\centeredlastline`

```
\centerednextbox ... {... }
              OPT
1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

`\centerline {...}`

```
*   CONTENT
```

```
\cernalinka [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cernelinky [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cfrac [...] {... } {... }
       OPT
1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT
```

`\cisla {...}`

```
*   NUMMER
```

```
\cislonadpisu [...] [...]
                 OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...,...]
               OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

`\cislostrany`

```
\citace [...] {... }
          OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
             OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [.¹.] [.².]
            OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {.*.}

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
           OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [.¹.] [.².]
        OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {.*.}

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\citovat [....] {....}
       OPT
1  SPRACHE

2  CONTENT
```

```
\clap {....}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {..1..} {..2..}

1  NAME

2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {....}

*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {....}

*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {....}

*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {....}

*  FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {..1..} {..2..}
           OPT      OPT
1  TEXT

2  TEXT
```

```
\collect {....}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..3..} {..4..}
              OPT              OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector

2  pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    =  COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {....}

*  CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {....}

*  COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..2..}

1  inherits: \definujbarvu

2  CONTENT
```

`\colored [..¹.] {..².}`

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT

`\coloronly [..¹.] {..².}`

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...,*...]`
            OPT
*   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME

`\combinepages [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]`
                        OPT
1   FILE

2   alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
    n   = NUMMER
    nx   = NUMMER
    ny   = NUMMER
    start   = NUMMER
    stop   = NUMMER
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    vrsek   = BEFEHL
    spodek   = BEFEHL
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    mezi   = BEFEHL
    ramecek   = zap vyp
    pozadi   = popredi barevne NAME
    barvapozadi = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]`
                              OPT
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\comparedimension {..¹.} {..².}`

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {..¹.} {..².}`

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]`
                        OPT   OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*=..,..]`
                        OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

instances:

23

\completelist [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
                              OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistofFLOATS [..,..*=..,..]
                                OPT

*   inherits: \nastavseznam

\completelistofpublications [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
                                 OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
                                      OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \nastavtrideni

\completelistofSORTS [..,..*=..,..]
                               OPT

*   inherits: \nastavtrideni

instances:

\completelistofsynonyms [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
                                          OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*=..,..]
                                  OPT

*   inherits: \nastavsynonyma

instances:

\completepagenumber

\completeregister [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]
                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\uplnyREGISTER [..,..*=..,..]
                         OPT

*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

instances:

\complexorsimple \ˆ..

*   CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \ˆ..

*   CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {..*..}

*   TEXT CSNAME

24

\complexorsimple {...}

* TEXT CSNAME

\composedcollector {...}

* NAME

\composedlayer {...}

* NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \...

* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \...

* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \...

* CSNAME

\constantnumber \...

* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \...

* CSNAME

\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=²..,..] {...}
                                OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\continuednumber {...}

* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {...}

* FILE

\convertargument ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \... \to \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=²..,..]
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse

3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertmonth {...}

* NUMMER

\convertvalue ... \to \...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copyLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

instances:

\copypages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1 FILE

2 znaceni = zap vyp
   offset = DIMENSION
   n   = NUMMER

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\copyparameters [...] [...] [...,...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

\copyposition {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\countersubs [...] [...]
                       OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\counttokens ...¹. \to \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\cramped {...*.}

* CONTENT

\crampedclap {...*.}

* CONTENT

\crampedllap {...*.}

* CONTENT

\crampedrlap {...*.}

* CONTENT

\crightarrow {.¹..} {.².}
$_{\text{OPT}}$ $_{\text{OPT}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\crightoverleftarrow {.¹..} {.².}
$_{\text{OPT}}$ $_{\text{OPT}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ctop ...¹. {.².}
$_{\text{OPT}}$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...*.}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...*.}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...*.}

* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...*.}

* NAME

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...*.}

* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}

* FILE

\ctxlua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]
              OPT

* BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...}

* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}

* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

$\currentPOPISEK$ $[...,^1...]$ $\{...^2\}$
                   OPT   OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}

* TEXT

`\currentlistentrynumber`

`\currentlistentrypagenumber`

`\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}`
* cislo text cislostranky vse

`\currentlistentrytitle`

`\currentlistentrytitlerendered`

`\currentlistsymbol`

`\currentmainlanguage`

`\currentmessagetext`

`\currentmoduleparameter {...}`
* KEY

`\currentoutputstream`

`\currentproduct`

`\currentproject`

`\currentregime`

`\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}`
* KEY

`\currentresponses`

`\currenttime [...,...]`
OPT
* h m TEXT

`\currentvalue`

`\currentxtablecolumn`

`\currentxtablerow`

`\d {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\dalsipodstranka`

\datasetvariable {...^{1}..} {...^{2}..} {...^{3}..}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   KEY realpage

\datum $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$
         OPT   OPT

1   d = NUMMER
    m = NUMMER
    y = NUMMER

2   inherits: \aktualnidatum

\dayoftheweek {...^{1}.} {...^{2}.} {...^{3}.}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\dayspermonth {...^{1}.} {...^{2}.}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

\dbinom {...^{1}.} {...^{2}.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\ddot {...*..}

*   CHARACTER

\decrement *...

*   CSNAME

\decrementcounter $[...^1]$ $[...^2.]$
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [...*]

*   NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {...*..}

*   NAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \⌃¹.. .².. {.³.}
```
1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   BEFEHL

```
\defconvertedargument \¹... {.².}
```
1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

```
\defconvertedcommand \¹... \².. 
```
1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

```
\defconvertedvalue \¹... {.².}
```
1   CSNAME

2   NAME

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}
```
1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
```
1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                    OPT              OPT
```
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
```
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupattachment

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                          OPT
```
1   NAME

2   lokalne globalne public private

```
\definebackground [....¹] [....²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [..¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                                     OPT

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

3   typ       = 1 2 3 4 5
    nvlevo    = NUMMER
    nvpravo   = NUMMER
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    stredni   = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    range     = ano ne
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [..*.]

*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

\definebutton [..¹..] [..²..]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbutton

\definecapitals [..¹..] [..²..]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavkapitalky

\definecollector [..¹..] [..²..]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcollector

\definecolumnbreak [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

\definecombination [..¹..] [..²..]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcombination

\definecomment [..¹..] [..²..]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavkomentar

\definecomplexorsimple \ⁱ..

*   CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty \ⁱ..

*   CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..ⁱ..}

*   TEXT CSNAME

\definecomplexorsimple {..ⁱ..}

*   TEXT CSNAME

\defineconversionset [..¹..] [...,²...] [..³..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

```
\definecounter [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...*]
                OPT

*   FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...¹] \...² {...³}
                    OPT

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                                OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicitni auto
    goodies     = FILE
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    offset      = NUMMER NAME
    check       = ano ne
    sila        = ano ne
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                             OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   NAME

\definefieldbody [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [...¹] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definefieldcategory [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {...¹} {...²}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definefilefallback [...¹] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   FILE

\definefilesynonym [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   FILE

\definefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...¹] [...²] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                               OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT NAME

3   NAME NUMMER

4   rscale  = NUMMER
    sila    = ano ne
    check   = ano ne
    offset  = NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicitni auto
    goodies     = FILE
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [...²]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika

3   FONT

4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   language        =  NAME
    script          =  NAME auto
    mode            =  node base auto zadny
    liga            =  ano ne
    kern            =  ano ne
    extrakerns      =  ano ne
    tlig            =  ano ne
    trep            =  ano ne
    missing         =  ano ne
    dummies         =  ano ne
    analyze         =  ano ne
    unicoding       =  ano ne
    expanzen        =  NAME
    protrusion      =  NAME
    nostackmath     =  ano ne
    realdimensions  =  ano ne
    itlc            =  ano ne
    textitalics     =  ano ne
    mathitalics     =  ano ne
    slant           =  NUMMER
    extend          =  NUMMER
    dimensions      =  NUMMER
    boundingbox     =  ano ne
    compose         =  ano ne
    char-ligatures  =  ano ne
    compat-ligatures = ano ne
    goodies         =  FILE
    extrafeatures   =  ano ne
    featureset      =  NAME
    colorsheme      =  NAME
    postprocessor   =  NAME
    mathdimensions  =  NAME
    keepligatures   =  ano ne auto
    devanagari      =  ano ne
    features        =  ano ne
    tcom            =  ano ne
    anum            =  ano ne
    mathsize        =  ano ne
    decomposehangul =  ano ne
    mathalternatives = ano ne
    mathgaps        =  ano ne
    checkmarks      =  ano ne
    NAME            =  ano ne
    mathnolimitsmode =  NUMMER

\definefontfile [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   features    =  NAME
    fallbacks   =  NAME
    goodies     =  NAME
    designsize  =  auto implicitni

\definefontsize [..*..]

*   NAME

\definefontsolution [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

\defineformulaframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformulaframed

\defineframedcontent [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedcontent

\definefrozenfont [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   FONT

\defineglobalcolor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definujbarvu

\defineglobalcolor [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

\definegraphictypesynonym [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definegridsnapping [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

\defineheadalternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupheadalternative

```
\definehelp [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
            OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1   NAME

2   characters     = TEXT
    hyphens        = ano vse TEXT
    joiners        = ano vse TEXT
    rightwords     = NUMMER
    hyphenmin      = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    alternativa    = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
    pravahrana     = tex
    rightchars     = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...¹.] {...².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

\definechemicalsymbol [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\defineindentedtext [..1..] [..2..]OPT [..,..3..=..,..]OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [..1..] [...2,...]

1 NAME

2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [..1..] [..2..]OPT [..,..3..=..,..]OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [..1..] [..2..]OPT [..,..3..=..,..]OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [..1..] [..2..]OPT [..,..3..=..,..]OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

\defineinteractionbar [..1..] [..2..]OPT [..,..3..=..,..]OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

\defineinterfaceconstant {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {..1..} {..2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}]$ $[..,..\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{3}{=}}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\defineintermediatecolor` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ $[..,..\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{3}{=}}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   COLOR NUMMER

3   a = NUMMER
    t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}]$ $[..,..\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{3}{=}}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}]$ $[..,..\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{3}{=}}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavpolozky

`\definelabelclass` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}]$

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

`\definelayer` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}]$ $[..,..\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{3}{=}}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\definelayout` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}]$ $[..,..\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{3}{=}}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavvzhled

`\definelinefiller` $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}]$ $[..,..\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{3}{=}}..,..]$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplinefiller

41

\definelinenote [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplinenote

\definelinenumbering [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

\definelines [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavradky

\definelistalternative [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplistalternative

\definelistextra [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplistextra

\definelow [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                  OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplow

\definelowhigh [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [.¹.] [.².]ₒₚₜ [..,..�³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [.¹.] [.².]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [.ᐟ.]

*   NAME

\definemathaccent ..¹. ..².

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [.¹.] [.².]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [.¹.] [.².]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [.¹.] [.².]ₒₚₜ [.³.]ₒₚₜ {.⁴.}ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box

3   jedna dve

4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdoubleextensible [.¹.]ₒₚₜ [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   obe vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER

\definemathematics [.¹.] [.².]ₒₚₜ [..,..³⁼..,..]ₒₚₜ

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathematics

43

\definemathextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                            OPT

1 reverse mathematika text chemistry

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathfence [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathoverextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                OPT

1 vrsek vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                    OPT

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

\definemathradical [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle [.¹.] [...²,...]

1   NAME

2   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

\definemathtriplet [.¹..] [.².] [.³.]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\definemathunderextensible [.¹..] [.².] [.³.]
                               OPT

1   spodek vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathundertextextensible [.¹..] [.².] [.³.]
                                   OPT

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathunstacked [.¹..] [.².] [.³.]
                         OPT

1   siroce

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemeasure [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\definemessageconstant {.*.}

*   NAME

\definemixedcolumns [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\definemode [...¹,...] [.².]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   ano ne drzet

45

```
\definemultitonecolor [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR = NUMMER

3   inherits: \definujbarvu

4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]

1   NAME

2   jmeno    = TEXT
    parent   = TEXT
    pismeno  = ano ne
    prikaz   = ano ne seznam
    setup    = ano ne seznam
    set      = ano ne seznam
    ramecek  = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definenote [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                            OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

3   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                            OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

46

\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,...]

* KEY

\definepage [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\definepagebreak [.¹.] [...,²,...]

1 NAME

2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop

---

\definepagegrid [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\definepagegridarea [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

\definepagegridspan [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\definepagechecker [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\definepageinjection [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                                       OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]

1 NAME

2 horizontalne vertikalne

3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [.¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\defineparbuilder [.ˀ..]

*   NAME

\defineplacement [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavumistovani

\defineprefixset [.¹..] [...,²...] [.³..]
                                    OPT

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [...] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   inherits: \definujbarvu

\defineprocessor [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprocessor

```
\definepushbutton [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1        OPT  2
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [....] [....]
                     1       2
1   NAME

2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          1      2        OPT  3
                                 OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [....] [...,...] [....]
                   1        2       3
                                   OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2        OPT  3
                     OPT           OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 1      2        OPT  3
                     OPT            OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [....] [...,...]
                        1        2
1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1        OPT  2
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [....] [...,...] [....]
                       1        2       3
                                        OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2        OPT  3
                     OPT           OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupshift
```

\definesidebar [...̣¹.] [...̣².] [..,..³̣⁼..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [...̣¹.] [...̣².] [...̣³.] {...̣⁴.}
                              OPT

1   ano ne

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   CONTENT

\definespotcolor [...̣¹.] [...̣².] [..,..³̣⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   a   =   NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
            exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t   =   NUMMER
    e   =   TEXT
    p   =   NUMMER

\definestyleinstance [...̣¹.] [...̣².] [...̣³.] [...̣⁴.]
                             OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4   BEFEHL

\definesubformula [...̣¹.] [...̣².] [..,..³̣⁼..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym [...̣¹.] [...̣².] [...̣³.] {...̣⁴.} {...̣⁵.}
                                 OPT

1   ano ne

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

\definesystemattribute [...̣¹.] [...,²...]
                                   OPT

1   NAME

2   lokalne globalne public private

\definesystemconstant {...̣*.}

*   NAME

\definesystemvariable {...̣*.}

*   NAME

50

\defineTABLEsetup [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

\definetabulation [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
             OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\definetextbackground [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\definetextflow [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
           OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

\definetooltip [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
          OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

\definetransparency [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\definetransparency [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
   t = NUMMER

\definetransparency [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\definetwopasslist {...}

* NAME

\definetype [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
        OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavtype

```
\definetypeface [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..] [..,..⁶=..,..]
                                          OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4   NAME

5   implicitni dtp

6   rscale   = auto NUMMER
    features   = NAME
    fallbacks = NAME
    goodies   = NAME
    designsize = auto implicitni
    smer   = obe

```
\definetypescriptprefix [..¹..] [..²..]
```

1   NAME

2   TEXT

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [..¹..] [..²..]
```

1   NAME

2   TEXT

```
\definetypesetting [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT         OPT
```

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\defineunit [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT         OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupunit

```
\defineviewerlayer [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT         OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```
\definevspace [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                OPT
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION

```
\definevspacing [..¹..] [..²..]
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \vspacing

```
\definevspacingamount [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                 OPT      OPT
```

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

`\definextable` [..$\overset{1}{...}$.] [..$\overset{2}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]

　　　　　　　　　　 OPT 　　　 OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definuj` [..$\overset{1}{...}$.] \$\overset{2}{...}$.. {...$\overset{3}{...}$}

　　　 OPT

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\definujakcent` ...$\overset{1}{...}$ ...$\overset{2}{...}$ ...$\overset{3}{...}$

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 CHARACTER

`\definujbarvu` [..$\overset{1}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1 NAME

2 r = NUMMER

　 g = NUMMER

　 b = NUMMER

　 c = NUMMER

　 m = NUMMER

　 y = NUMMER

　 k = NUMMER

　 h = NUMMER

　 s = NUMMER

　 v = NUMMER

　 x = NUMMER

　 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference

　　　 exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity

　 t = NUMMER

`\definujbarvu` [..$\overset{1}{...}$.] [..$\overset{2}{...}$.]

1 NAME

2 COLOR

`\definujblok` [..$\overset{1}{...}$.] [..$\overset{2}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]

　　　　　　　　 OPT 　　　 OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavblok

`\definujbloksekce` [..$\overset{1}{...}$.] [..$\overset{2}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]

　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　 OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\definujbuffer` [..$\overset{1}{...}$.] [..$\overset{2}{...}$.] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]

　　　　　　　　　 OPT 　　　 OPT

1 NAME

2 BUFFER

3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

\definujfont [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\definujfont [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   NAME

\definujformatodkazu [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
OPT   _OPT_

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definujhbox [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\definujinterakcnimenu [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
OPT   _OPT_

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

\definujkombinovanyseznam [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
OPT

1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \nastavseznam

\definujkonverzi [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

\definujkonverzi [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]
OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\definujnadpis [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
OPT   _OPT_

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

3   inherits: \nastavnadpis

54

\definujobrazeksymbol [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE NAME

3   inherits: \externiobraz

\definujodkaz [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

\definujodstavce [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavodstavce

\definujopis [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavopis

\definujoramovani [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\definujoramovanytext [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedtext

\definujpaletu [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME = COLOR

\definujpaletu [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT   OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                OPT      OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujpodpole [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\definujpole [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [...,⁴...] [..⁵..]

1   NAME

2   radio pod text radek push check signature

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                         OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                          OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...,¹...] [..²..] [..³..]
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz ..¹.. ..²..

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                         OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                  OPT

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                                    OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   implicitni DIMENSION

3   velky              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    male               = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    text               = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript       = DIMENSION NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera  = DIMENSION
    em                 = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
    *                  = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [...¹] [|...²|] [...³] [...⁴]
                                         OPT     OPT

1   NAME

2   TEMPLATE

3   NAME

4   NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   LISTE

3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [...¹] [...²] [x:y:z,..]
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   seda rgb cmyk spot

3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,...] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
            OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                            OPT   OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [.¹.] [.².] [|.³.|]
                       OPT    OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                        OPT        OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

3   text marginalie hrana

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [...,...] [.².] [.³.]
                                OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   PLURAL

3   zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT    OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    vrsek     = BEFEHL
    spodek    = BEFEHL
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    stranka   = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
    papir     = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]
                                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

3   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                               OPT                  OPT

1   NAME implicitni

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..⁴.]
                               OPT                  OPT

1   NAME implicitni

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                        OPT          OPT

1   NAME

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

\definujznak ...¹ ...²

1 CHARACTER

2 NUMMER

\delimited [...¹] [...²]ₒₚₜ {...³}

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [...¹] [...²]ₒₚₜ {...³}

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [...¹]ₒₚₜ {...²}

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside

\delkaseznamu

\depthofstring {...}

* TEXT

\depthonlybox {...}

* CONTENT

\depthspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

\determinenoflines {...}

* CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\dfrac {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\digits {...}

* NUMMER

\digits ...

* NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {...} \...`

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

`\directcolor [...]`

*   COLOR

`\directcolored [..,..=..,..]`

*   inherits: \definujbarvu

`\directcolored [...]`

*   COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo

`\directdummyparameter {...}`

*   KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`

*   CSNAME NUMMER

`\directgetboxlly ...`

*   CSNAME NUMMER

`\directhighlight {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   TEXT

`\directlocalframed [...] {...}`

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

`\directluacode {...}`

*   BEFEHL

`\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

`\directsetbar {...}`

*   NAME

61

```
\directsetup {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}

*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

3   NUMMER
```

`\dividedsize {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\doassign [...]` `[..=..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...]` `[..=..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

`\documentvariable {...}`

* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \...` `[...]` `[...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \...` `[...,...]` `[...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \...` `[...]` `[...]`
                     OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \\.^1.. *[...,^2...] [.^3.]*
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \\.^1.. *{.^2..} {.^3..}*
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\doeassign [.^1.] [..^2̲..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {.^1..} {.^2..}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {.^*.}

* NAME

\dogetattributeid {.^*.}

* NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement .^1.. \from .^2.. \to \\.^3..

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty *[.^1..] [.^2..]*
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\dogobblesingleempty *[.^*..]*
_{OPT}

* TEXT

\docheckassignment {.^*.}

* TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} {.^4.} {.^5.} {.^6.} {.^7.}

1 REFERENCE

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

6 BEFEHL

7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*...}

* TEXT

\doif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}

   2 CONTENT

   3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

   2 CONTENT

   3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifblackelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1   BUFFER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}

    2   CONTENT

    4   CONTENT

5   TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³..} {.⁴..}

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

\doifcontent {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} \.⁴.. {.⁵..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

\doifconversiondefinedelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifconversionnumberelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifcounter {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdefined {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...¹..} {...²..}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...¹..} {...²..}

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..}

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...¹..} {...²..}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelse {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..} {...⁴..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```

    2   CONTENT

    3   CONTENT

5   TRUE

6   FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
```

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

1   BUFFER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
```

1   COLOR

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹,...} {...,²,...} {.³.} {.⁴.}

   2 CONTENT

   3 CONTENT

5 TRUE

6 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \...\.. \...\..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

4 TRUE

5 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \¹.. \².. {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,¹,...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \¹.. \²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {.¹.} {.².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME vse

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox .¹. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   REFERENCE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelsesetups {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsesomething {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1   CSNAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifenv {.¹.} {.².}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

\doifenvelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.¹.. \.².

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doiffieldbodyelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffigureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffile {.¹.} {.².}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   FONT

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FONT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifhelpelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
```

1   CONTENT

   3   CONTENT

4   TRUE

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```

1   CONTENT

   3   CONTENT

4   TRUE

5   FALSE

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \.¹.. \.².. {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifmode {...,¹...} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \¹... \²...

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   CHARACTER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \¹... \²...

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifnot {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {...,...¹} {...,...²} {...³.}

2 CONTENT

a CONTENT

5 TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,...¹} {...².} {...³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {...².} {...³.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {...,...¹} {...,...²} {...³.}

2 CONTENT

a CONTENT

5 TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...¹.} {...².}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...¹.} {...².}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}

1 CONTENT

 2 CONTENT

4 TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME vse

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1   PATH

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...}^{1} {...}^{2}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...}^{1} {...}^{2}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3} {...}^{4}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...}^{1} {...}^{2}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomething {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiftext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiftextelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiftextflowelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiftypingfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifundefined {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifundefinedcounter {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifundefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifurldefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {.*.}

* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,¹,...} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

\dopositionaction {..*..}

* **NAME**

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}

* **NAME**

\doquadrupleargument \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1 **CSNAME**

2 **TEXT**

3 **TEXT**

4 **TEXT**

5 **TEXT**

\doquadrupleempty \\.¹.. [.².]ₒₚₜ [.³.]ₒₚₜ [.⁴.]ₒₚₜ [.⁵.]ₒₚₜ

1 **CSNAME**

2 **TEXT**

3 **TEXT**

4 **TEXT**

5 **TEXT**

\doquadruplegroupempty \\.¹.. {.².}ₒₚₜ {.³.}ₒₚₜ {.⁴.}ₒₚₜ {.⁵.}ₒₚₜ

1 **CSNAME**

2 **TEXT**

3 **TEXT**

4 **TEXT**

5 **TEXT**

\doquintupleargument \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]

1 **CSNAME**

2 **TEXT**

3 **TEXT**

4 **TEXT**

5 **TEXT**

6 **TEXT**

\doquintupleempty \\.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..]
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \\.^1.. {.^2..} {.^3..} {.^4..} {.^5..} {.^6..}
                                   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\dorecurse {.^1..} {.^2..}

1   NUMMER

2   BEFEHL

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorepeatwithcommand [.^1..] \\.^2..

1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2   CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {.^*..}

*   NAME

\doresetandafffeature {.^*..}

*   NAME

\doresetattribute {.^*..}

*   NAME

\dorotatebox {.^1..} \\.^2.. {.^3..}

1   NUMMER

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\dosetattribute {.^1..} {.^2..}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {.^*..}

*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetrightskipadaption {...}

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}

* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

* NAME

\doseventupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... [...]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... [...]
                     OPT

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... {...}
                          OPT

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]`
                    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 [-+]NUMMER

4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {.ˣ.}`

* NAME

`\dotfskip {.ˣ.}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \.ˣ..`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \\.¹.. [...,²...] [.³..] [.⁴..]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \\.¹.. [.²..] [.³..] [.⁴..]
                    ₒₚₜ   ₒₚₜ   ₒₚₜ

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \\.¹.. [...,²...] [.³..] [.⁴..]
                           ₒₚₜ   ₒₚₜ   ₒₚₜ

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \\.¹.. {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
                         ₒₚₜ   ₒₚₜ   ₒₚₜ

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\doublebar {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\doublebond

\doublebrace {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\doublebracket {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\doubleparent {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\dowith {...,¹...} {.².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\dowithnextbox {.¹..} \\.².. {.³..}

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \³... {...⁴}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \¹... \²... \³... {...⁴}

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {...³}

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

\dowithpargument *...

*   CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,¹...} \²...

1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2   CSNAME

\dowithwargument *...

*   CSNAME

\dpofstring {...*}

*   TEXT

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {...*}

*   KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {...*}

*   BEFEHL

\EveryPar {...*}

*   BEFEHL

\edefconvertedargument \¹... {...²}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\efcmaxheight {...}

* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {...}

* NAME

\efcminheight {...}

* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}

* NAME

\efcparameter {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\effect [.¹.] {.²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\eleftarrowfill {.¹..} {.²..}
               OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoondownfill {.¹..} {.²..}
                      OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoonupfill {.¹..} {.²..}
                    OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftrightarrowfill {.¹..} {.²..}
                     OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [...]
            OPT

* NUMMER

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,...]

* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,...]

* NAME

\enablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\enableoutputstream [...]

* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [...]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,...]

* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\env {...}

* KEY

\envvar {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\epos {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {....} {....}
              OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {....} {....}
                    OPT       OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {....} {....}
                  OPT       OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {....} {....}
                     OPT       OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {....} {....}
            OPT       OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {....} {....}
              OPT       OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {....} {....}
                OPT       OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {....} {....}
               OPT       OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {....} {....}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expanded {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\expandfontsynonym \.¹.. {.².}
```

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\expandcheckedcsname \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
```

1 CSNAME

2 KEY

3 TEXT

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
```

* NAME

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
```

* NAME

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
```

* NAME

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
```

* NAME

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\externiobraz [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
```

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\fakebox ..*.
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\fastdecrement \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\fastincrement \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\fastscale {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {...}

* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}

* x xx male velke script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\feature [...] [...]

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne

2 NAME

\feature {...} {...}

1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne

2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\FENCE {...}

* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stranka NAME

\fetchallmarks [...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [..¹..] [..²..]
                    OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [..¹..] [..²..]
                    OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {..²..}

1   CSNAME

2   FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [..¹..] [..²..]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

\fetchtwomarks [..*..]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [..¹..] [..,..²..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   FILE NAME

2   inherits: \externiobraz

\figurewidth

\filename {...}

*   FILE

\filledhboxb ... {...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxc ... {...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxg ... {...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxk ... {...}
              OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

```
\filledhboxm ...¹. {...²}
               OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ...¹. {...²}
               OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ...¹. {...²}
               OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...*.]
```

*   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME

```
\filterfromnext {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}
                              OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
```

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

    3   CONTENT

    5   CONTENT

    7   CONTENT

    9   CONTENT

    11   CONTENT

```
\filterfromvalue {...¹} {...²} {...³}
```

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

```
\filterpages [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                     OPT
```

1   FILE

2   sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

```
3   sirka      = DIMENSION
    n          = NUMMER
    category   = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...*.}
```

*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

```
\findtwopassdata {...¹} {...²}
```

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\finishregisterentry [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                                 OPT

1   NAME

2   popisek    = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [..¹..] [..²..]
                       OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [..*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {..*..}

*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..} {..⁶..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT
```

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                           OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...}

*   CONTENT

\flag {...}

*   NAME

\floatuserdataparameter {...}

*   KEY

\flushboxregister ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [...]

*   NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [..:.]

* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [..:.]

* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {..:.}

* NAME

\flushtokens [..:.]

* NAME

\flushtoks \.:..

* CSNAME

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontclass

\fontclassname {..¹.} {..²:.}

1 NAME

2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [..¹.] [..²:.]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\fontchar {..:.}

* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {..:.}

* NUMMER

\fontsize

\fontstyle

\footnotetext $[...,^1_{...}]$ $\{.^2_{..}\}$
                    OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\footnotetext $[..,..^*_{..},..]$

*   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

\forcecharacterstripping

\forcelocalfloats

\forgeteverypar

\forgetparameters $[.^1_{..}]$ $[..,..^2_{..},..]$

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\forgetragged

\foundbox $\{.^1_{..}\}$ $\{.^2_{..}\}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

\fourthoffivearguments $\{.^1_{..}\}$ $\{.^2_{..}\}$ $\{.^3_{..}\}$ $\{.^4_{..}\}$ $\{.^5_{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments $\{.^1_{..}\}$ $\{.^2_{..}\}$ $\{.^3_{..}\}$ $\{.^4_{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments $\{.^1_{..}\}$ $\{.^2_{..}\}$ $\{.^3_{..}\}$ $\{.^4_{..}\}$ $\{.^5_{..}\}$ $\{.^6_{..}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

`\frac {.¹.} {.².}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\freezedimenmacro \¹.. \².`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [.¹.] [.².]`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [.¹.] {.².}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\gdefconvertedargument \¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \¹.. \².`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\getboxllx ..`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\getboxlly ..`

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [.ᵒᵖᵀ.]

* BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,⃰...]

* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,⃰...]

* BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {.¹..} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {.¹..} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [...]

* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {...}

* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹..} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {...}

* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [..,..⸗..,..]

* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [.¹.] [..,..²⸗..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\geteparameters [.¹.] [..,..²⸗..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [.¹.] [..,..²⸗..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

117

\getfiguredimensions [.¹.] *[..,..²..,..]*
_{OPT}

1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\getfirstcharacter {.ˣ.}

*   TEXT

\getfirsttwopassdata {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [.².]

1   BEFEHL

2   NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [.².]

1   BEFEHL

2   NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\getglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}

1   FONT

2   NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}

1   FONT

2   NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {.ˣ.}

*   NAME

\getlocalfloat {.ˣ.}

*   NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [.¹.] *[..,..²..,..]* {.³.}
_{OPT}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3   CONTENT

\getmessage {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {..¹..} {..²..}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {..¹..} {..²..}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \.¹.. {..²..}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ..*..

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {..*..}

* DIMENSION

\getobject {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [..*..]

* NAME

\getparameters [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {..*..}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {..*..}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \.¹.. {..²..} {..³..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \.̇.¹.. {.².̇.} {.³.̇.}

1   CSNAME

2   DIMENSION

3   DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \.̇.¹.. {.².̇.} {.³.̇.}

1   CSNAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \.̇.¹.. {.².̇.} {.³.̇.}

1   CSNAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\getrandomseed \.̇.*..

*   CSNAME

\getraweparameters [.¹.̇.] [..,..²⸗..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [.¹.̇.] [..,..²⸗..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {.*.̇.}

*   DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [.¹.̇.] [..,..²⸗..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [.¹.̇.] [..,..²⸗..,..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

\getreference [.¹.̇.] [.².̇.]

1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

2   REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {.*.̇.}

*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\getroundednoflines {.*.̇.}

*   DIMENSION

\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

* NAME

\getuvalue {...}

* NAME

\getvalue {...}

* NAME

\getvariable {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\globaldisablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalenablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalletempty \...

* CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \...

* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [..$\overset{1}{...}$..] \.$\overset{2}{...}$

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

\globalpushbox .$\overset{*}{.}$.

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \.$\overset{*}{...}$

*   CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {..$\overset{*}{.}$.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

*   + - TEXT

\globalswapcounts \.$\overset{1}{..}$. \.$\overset{2}{..}$.

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \.$\overset{1}{..}$. \.$\overset{2}{..}$.

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \.$\overset{1}{..}$. \.$\overset{2}{..}$.

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\globalundefine {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}

*   NAME

\glyphfontfile {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}

*   FONT

\gobbledoubleempty $[..\overset{1}{...}]_{\text{OPT}}$ $[..\overset{2}{...}]_{\text{OPT}}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.} {..$\overset{3}{.}$.} {..$\overset{4}{.}$.} {..$\overset{5}{.}$.} {..$\overset{6}{.}$.} {..$\overset{7}{.}$.} {..$\overset{8}{.}$.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.} {.⁹.}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {.ˣ.}

*   CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [.ˣ.]

*   TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...*]
                      OPT

*   TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹} {...¹⁰}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...¹} {...²}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [..1..] [..2..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \.*..

* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ..*.. \relax

* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
              OPT

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

\grabuntil {..1..} \.2..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\grave {..*..}

* CHARACTER

\grayvalue {..*..}

* COLOR

\greedysplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \.3.. \and \.4..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\greeknumerals {..*..}

* NUMMER

\groupedcommand {..1..} {..2..}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ..1.. {..2..}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {...}

* CONTENT

\handletokens ... \with \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\hash

\hat {...}

* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,...] {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {...}

* CONTENT

\hdofstring {...}

* TEXT

\headhbox ... {...}
          OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

$\text{\textbackslash headvbox} \overset{1}{...} \underset{\text{OPT}}{} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headwidth

$\text{\textbackslash heightanddepthofstring} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash heightofstring} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* TEXT

$\text{\textbackslash heightspanningtext} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

$\text{\textbackslash HELP} \underset{\text{OPT}}{[\overset{1}{...}]} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

instances: textnapovedy

$\text{\textbackslash hglue} \overset{*}{...}$

* DIMENSION

$\text{\textbackslash hiddenbar} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash hiddencitation} [\overset{*}{...}]$

* REFERENCE

$\text{\textbackslash hiddencite} [\overset{*}{...}]$

* REFERENCE

$\text{\textbackslash highlight} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT {...}`

* TEXT

`\highordinalstr {...}`

* TEXT

`\hilo [....] {....} {....}`
       OPT

1 vlevo vpravo

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\himilo {....} {....} {....}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\hl [....]`
     OPT
* NUMMER

`\hlavnijazyk [...]`

* SPRACHE

`\hodnotabarvy {...}`

* COLOR

`\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hpos {....} {....}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\hsizefraction {....} {....}`

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

`\hsmash {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hsmashed {...}

* CONTENT

\hspace $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$
      OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
  NAME

\htdpofstring {...}

* TEXT

\htofstring {...}

* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {...}

* FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\hyphenatedpar {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedurl {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedword {...}

* TEXT

\CHARACTERKERNING $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}.\}$
             OPT

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\chardescription {...}

* NUMMER

\charwidthlanguage

\check {...}

* CHARACTER

```
\checkedfiller {...}

*   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedchar {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...

*   TEXT
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]

*   ano ne auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...] [...,..²..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]

*   TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...] [...,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   set     = BEFEHL
    reset   = BEFEHL
    KEY     = VALUE
```

```
\chem {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...] [...,...] [...,...]
          OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

131

\ifinoutputstream `...` \else `...` \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifparameters `...` \else `...` \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting `...` \else `...` \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {...}

* NAME

\immediatesavetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\includemenu [...]

* NAME

\includeversioninfo {...}

* NAME

\incrementcounter [.¹.] *[.².]*
                        OPT
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\incrementedcounter [...]

* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {...}

* NAME

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inheritparameter [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {..*..}

* NAME

\inlinebuffer [...,*...,...]
                      OPT

* BUFFER

\inlinedbox {..*..}

* CONTENT

\inlinemath {..*..}

* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {..*..}

* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {..*..}

* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {..¹..} {..²..}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\inlinerange [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {..*..}

* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

```
\inputgivenfile {...}

*   FILE

\input ...

*   FILE

\insertpages [....] [....,....] [....,....=....,....]
                         OPT              OPT

1   FILE

2   NUMMER

3   sirka     = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    category  = NAME

\instalacejazyka [....] [....,....=....,....]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavjazyk

\instalacejazyka [....] [....]

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...}

*   NAME

\installactivecharacter ...

*   CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...

*   CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... {...}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME
```

`\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installbottomframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installcorenamespace {.*.}`

* NAME

`\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 NAME

`\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installnamespace {.*.}`

* NAME

`\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installpagearrangement .¹.. {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installrightframerenderer {...¹} {...²}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {...²}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {...²}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {...²}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installshipoutmethod {...¹} {...²}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {...²} \.³..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {...²} \.³..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {...²}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {...²} \.³..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {...²}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

137

\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsseparator {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\interakcnilista $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

\interakcnitlacitka $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}...]$
 OPT

1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE

\interaktivnimenu $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
 OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

\intertext {...}

* TEXT

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}

1 normalni zadny NAME

2 CONTENT

\istltdir ...

* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ..˙.

* TLT TRT

\italiccorrection

\itemtag [...,˙..]
            OPT

* REFERENCE

\jazyk [..˙.]

* SPRACHE

\LANGUAGE

\jdidolu [..˙.]

* DIMENSION

\jdina {..¹.} [..².]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\jdinabox {..¹.} [..².]

1 CONTENT

2 REFERENCE

\jdinastranu {..¹.} [..².]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\UNIT {..˙.}

* CONTENT

instances:

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\Kap {..˙.}

* TEXT

\kaligraficke

\kap {..˙.}

* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {..˙.}

* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

_{OPT}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\klonujpole $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$ $[...\overset{4}{,}...]$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

\komentar $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

3 TEXT

\KOMENTAR $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$

_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \nastavkomentar

3 TEXT

instances: komentar

\komponenta $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* FILE

\komponenta $\overset{*}{...}$

* FILE

\konvertujcislo $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$

1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2 NUMMER

\kopirujpole $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1 NAME

2 NAME

\koreancirclenumerals $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

\koreannumerals $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NUMMER

`\koreannumeralsp {...}` `*` NUMMER
`\koreanparentnumerals {...}` `*` NUMMER
`\korekcebilehomista {...}` `*` CONTENT
`\kurziva`
`\kurzivnitucne`
`\LAMSTEX`
`\LATEX`
`\LamSTeX`
`\LaTeX`
`\LUAJITTEX`
`\LUATEX`
`\Lua`
`\LuajitTeX`
`\LuaTeX`
`\LABELjazyk` **instances:**
`\LABELtexts {.¹.} {.².}` 1 KEY 2 TEXT **instances:**
`\languagecharacters {...}` `*` NUMMER
`\languageCharacters {...}` `*` NUMMER
`\languagecharwidth {...}` `*` SPRACHE

\lastcounter [..¹.] [..².]
OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [..*.]

*   NAME

\lastdigit {..*.}

*   NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME
2   NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {..*.}

*   NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {..*.}

*   BEFEHL

\layeredtext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {..³.} {..⁴.}
OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\lbox .¹.. {.²..}
       OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {...}

* CONTENT

\leftbox {...}

* CONTENT

\lefthbox {...}

* CONTENT

leftLABELtext {...}

* KEY

instances:

\leftline {...}

* CONTENT

\leftorrighthbox .¹.. {.²..}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox .¹.. {.²..}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop .¹.. {.²..}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

```
\lefttopbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ¹... {²...}
           OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ¹... {²...}
           OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ¹... {²...}
           OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname

1   CSNAME

2   NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...

1   NAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {¹...} \²...

1   KEY

2   CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {¹...} \²...

1   NAME

2   CSNAME
```

`\letgvalueempty {...}`
* NAME

`\letgvalurelax {...}`
* NAME

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\letteregroup`

`\letterescape`

`\letterexclamationmark`

`\letterhash`

`\letterhat`

`\letterleftbrace`

`\letterless`

`\lettermore`

`\letteropenbrace`

`\letterpercent`

`\letterquestionmark`

`\letterrightbrace`

`\lettersinglequote`

`\letterslash`

\letterspacing $[.^1_{OPT}.]$ {.^2..}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue {.^1..} \.^2..

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty {.^*..}

* NAME

\letvaluerelax {.^*..}

* NAME

\lfence {.^*..}

* CHARACTER

\lhbox {.^*..}

* CONTENT

\limitatelines {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 TEXT

\limitatetext {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {.^1..} {...,^2,...} {.^3..}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\limtatefirstline {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

\LINENOTE {.^*..}

* TEXT

instances:

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
           1     2     3

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                       OPT
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...] [...]
                 OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [...]
                    OPT
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...] [...]
              OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

\llap {...}

* CONTENT

\loadanyfile [...]

* FILE

\loadanyfileonce [...]

* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]

* FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]

* FILE

\loadcldfile [...]

* FILE

\loadcldfileonce [...]

* FILE

\loadfontgoodies [...]

* FILE

\loadluafile [...]

* FILE

\loadluafileonce [...]

* FILE

\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\loadtexfile [...]

* FILE

\loadtexfileonce [...]

* FILE

\loadtypescriptfile [...]

* FILE

\localframed [.¹.] $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ {.³.}
                      OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\localhsize

\localpopbox .ᐟ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpopmacro \ᐟ..

* CSNAME

\localpushbox .ᐟ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\localpushmacro \ᐟ..

* CSNAME

\localundefine {.ᐟ.}

* NAME

\locatedfilepath

\locatefilepath {.ᐟ.}

* FILE

\locfilename {.ᐟ.}

* FILE

\lomihi {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lowerbox {.¹.} \².. {.³.}

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\lowercased {.ᐟ.}

* TEXT

\lowercasestring .¹. \to \².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

$\LOWHIGH$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1 vlevo vpravo

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

$\LOWMIDHIGH$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{5}{...}\}$

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 CONTENT

\ltop $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\luacode $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* BEFEHL

\luaconditional \$\overset{*}{...}$

* CSNAME

\luaenvironment $\overset{*}{...}$

* FILE

\luaexpanded $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* BEFEHL

\luafunction $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\luasetup {...}

* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\MESIC {...}

* NUMMER

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}

* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}

* NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}

* NAME

\MPbetex {...}

* NAME

```
\MPc {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {....} {....}
        OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}

* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}

* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}

* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {....} {....}

1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {....} {....}

1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {....}

1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}

* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [....] {....} {....}
              OPT      OPT
1 +
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

`\MPleftskip {...}`

* NAME

`\MPll {...}`

* NAME

`\MPlr {...}`

* NAME

`\MPls {...}`

* NAME

`\MPmenubuttons {...}`

* NAME

`\MPn {...}`

* NAME

`\MPoptions {...}`

* COLOR

`\MPoverlayanchor {...}`

* NAME

`\MPp {...}`

* NAME

`\MPpage {...}`

* NAME

`\MPpardata {...}`

* NAME

`\MPplus {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

`\MPpos {...}`

* NAME

`\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}`
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\MPposset {...}`

* NAME

```
\MPr {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}

*   KEY
```

`\MPvv {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\MPw {...}`

* NAME

`\MPwhd {...}`

* NAME

`\MPx {...}`

* NAME

`\MPxy {...}`

* NAME

`\MPxywhd {...}`

* NAME

`\MPy {...}`

* NAME

`\m [...] {...}`
    OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\makecharacteractive ...`

* CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\male`

`\malekurzivnitucne`

`\malenormalni`

`\malesklonene`

`\malesklonenetucne`

`\maletucne`

`\maletucnekurzivni`

\maletucnesklonene

\maletype

\maoramovani $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                     OPT

1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT

\mapfontsize $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION

\margindata $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

3   inherits: \setupmarginframed

4   CONTENT

\MARGINDATA $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
                        OPT   OPT

1   odkaz = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

instances:

\markcontent $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                      OPT

1   reset vse NAME

2   CONTENT

\markinjector $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

*   NAME

\mat $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   CONTENT

\matematika $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\math $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                OPT

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\mathcommand {...}

* **NAME**

\MATHCOMMAND {...$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{...}}$} {...$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}$}

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

\mathdefault

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}

* **TEXT**

\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{...}}$] {...$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{2}{...}}$} {...$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{3}{...}}$}

1 **reverse mathematika text chemistry**

2 **TEXT**

3 **TEXT**

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED [..,..$\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{=}}$..,..] {...$\overset{2}{...}$}

1 **inherits: \setupmathframed**

2 **CONTENT**

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

\mathfunction {...}

* **CONTENT**

\mathit

\mathitalic

\mathop {...}

* **CONTENT**

\MATHORNAMENT {...}

* **CONTENT**

\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}

* **TEXT**

\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...$\overset{1}{...}$} {...$\overset{2}{...}$}

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

```
\MATHRADICAL [...¹.] {...²}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

```
\mathtext ...¹. {...²}
           OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ...¹. {...²}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ...¹. {...²}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ...¹. {...²}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ...¹. {...²}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ...¹. {...²}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ...¹. {...²}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

`\mathtf`

```
\mathtriplet [...¹.] {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
              OPT      OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

\MATHTRIPLET $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{...}\}$
_{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\mathtt

\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

*   TEXT

\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\MATHUNSTACKED

\mathupright

\mathword $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathwordbf $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathwordbi $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathwordbs $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathwordit $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathwordsl $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mathwordtf $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\maxaligned {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\mazaramovani [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                       OPT
```

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

```
\mbox {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\mcframed [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                OPT
```

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

```
\measure {...}
```

* NAME

```
\measured {...}
```

* NAME

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
         OPT    OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\meritko [...] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
          OPT        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscale

3 CONTENT

```
\mesic {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\message {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mezera
```

```
\mfence {...}
```

* CHARACTER

```
\mfunction {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
              OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
               OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
            OPT

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
           OPT

*   BUFFER
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
          OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
               OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
          OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                OPT      OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

`\mleftharpoonup {.¹..} {.²..}`
            OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mleftrightarrow {.¹..} {.²..}`
             OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {.¹..} {.²..}`
                OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mmapsto {.¹..} {.²..}`
        OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\moduleparameter {.¹..} {.²..}`

1   FILE

2   KEY

`\molecule {...}`

*   CONTENT

`\mono`

`\mononormal`

`\monotucne`

`\monthlong {...}`

*   NUMMER

`\monthshort {...}`

*   NUMMER

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mRightarrow {.¹..} {.²..}`
            OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mrel {.¹..} {.²..}`
        OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\mrightarrow {.¹..} {.²..}`
             OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mrightharpoondown $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                       OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mrightharpoonup $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                    OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mrightleftharpoons $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                       OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mrightoverleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                        OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mrizka $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
                OPT

*   inherits: \basegrid

\mtext $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   CONTENT

\mtriplerel $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
               OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mtwoheadleftarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                      OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\mtwoheadrightarrow $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
                       OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\NormalizeFontHeight \.\overset{1}{.}. $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \.\overset{1}{.}. $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   DIMENSION

4   FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT

\nadtrzeni {.*.}

*   CONTENT

\nadtrzeno {.*.}

*   CONTENT

\namedheadnumber {.*.}

*   ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {.*.}

*   ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {.¹.} {.².}

1   ABSCHNITT

2   KEY

\namedstructurevariable {.¹.} {.².}

1   ABSCHNITT

2   KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [.*.]

*   FILE

\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]

*   status   = start stop
    spot   = ano ne
    expanzen   = ano ne
    faktor   = ano ne
    rgb   = ano ne
    cmyk   = ano ne
    konverze   = ano ne vzdy
    pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
    barvatextu = COLOR
    intent   = overprint knockout zadny

```
\nastavbilamista [...,*...]
                    OPT
*   fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavblok [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME

2   pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    vnitrni = BEFEHL
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   stranka = inherits: \strana
    pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    cislo   = ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1   BUFFER

2   pred = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..*..,..]

*   sirka      = max DIMENSION
    vyska      = max DIMENSION
    hloubka    = max DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    n          = NUMMER
    alternativa = a b
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
    typ        = mp ano ne
    mp         = NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [.¹.] [.².]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..*..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..*..,..]

*   status     = start stop radek reset
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   start     = NUMMER
    krok      = NUMMER
    metoda    = stranka prvni dalsi
    konverze  = NAME
    pokracovat = ano ne
    misto     = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
    prikaz    = \...##1
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    marginalie = DIMENSION
    sirka     = marginalie DIMENSION
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [..,..=..,..]

*   alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
    stranka     = inherits: \strana
    strut       = ano ne
    prikaz      = \...##1
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [..,..=..,..]

*   pred     = BEFEHL
    po       = BEFEHL
    mezi     = BEFEHL
    radky    = auto NUMMER
    konverze = NAME
```

```
\nastavdelitko [..,..=..,..]

*   znak = normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty [...¹..] [...²..] [...³..] [...⁴..] [...⁵..]
                     OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavhorejsek [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavhornitexty [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.] [...⁵.]
                  OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   status              = start stop
    pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva               = COLOR
    kontrastnibarva     = COLOR
    titul               = TEXT
    podtitulek          = COLOR
    autor               = TEXT
    datum               = TEXT
    keyword             = TEXT
    zaostreni           = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
    menu                = zap vyp
    fieldlayer          = auto NAME
    pocitat             = REFERENCE
    klik                = ano ne
    obrazovka           = normalni novy
    stranka             = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
    otevriakci          = REFERENCE
    zavriakci           = REFERENCE
    akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
    sadasymbolu         = NAME
    vyska               = DIMENSION
    hloubka             = DIMENSION
    focusoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavinterakci [...*.]
                 OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa     = a b c d e f g
    status          = start stop
    prikaz          = CSNAME
    sirka           = DIMENSION
    vyska           = DIMENSION max siroky
    hloubka         = DIMENSION max
    vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
    krok            = male stredni velke
    barvapozadi     = COLOR
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    kontrastnibarva = COLOR
    symbol          = ano ne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,..] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa      = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
    category         = NAME
    levyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    pravyoffset      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    offsetspodku     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
    maxsirka         = DIMENSION
    maxvyska         = DIMENSION
    itemalign        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
    status           = start prazdne lokalne
    vlevo            = BEFEHL
    vpravo           = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost       = prekryv DIMENSION
    pred             = BEFEHL
    po               = BEFEHL
    mezi             = BEFEHL
    position         = ano ne
    stredni          = BEFEHL
    pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            = COLOR
    stejnastranka    = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
    kontrastnibarva  = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..=..,..]

*   sirka         = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    vyska         = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera  = DIMENSION
    horoffset     = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    volba         = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                    stranka papir
    copies        = NUMMER
    prodleva      = zadny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavjazyk [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   SPRACHE implicitni

2   implicitni         = SPRACHE
    status             = start stop
    datum              = inherits: \aktualnidatum
    patterns           = FILE
    lefthyphenmin      = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar     = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar    = NUMMER
    setups             = NAME
    mezerovani         = siroky zhustene
    font               = auto
    text               = TEXT
    limittext          = TEXT
    hyphen             = TEXT
    compoundhyphen     = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    citovatvlevo       = BEFEHL
    citovatvpravo      = BEFEHL
    citacevlevo        = BEFEHL
    citacevpravo       = BEFEHL
    leftspeech         = BEFEHL
    rightspeech        = BEFEHL
    vetavlevo          = BEFEHL
    middlespeech       = BEFEHL
    vetavpravo         = BEFEHL
    midsentence        = BEFEHL
    podvetavlevo       = BEFEHL
    podvetavpravo      = BEFEHL
    faktor             = ano ne
```

\nastavkapitalky *[...,...]* [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1 NAME

2 titul   = ano ne
   sc   = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \nastavseznam

instances:

\nastavkomentar *[...,...]* [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT

1 NAME

2 status   = start stop zadny
   metoda   = normalni skryte
   symbol   = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
   sirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   titul   = TEXT
   podtitulek = TEXT
   autor   = TEXT
   nx   = NUMMER
   ny   = NUMMER
   barva   = COLOR
   volba   = xml max
   textlayer = NAME
   misto   = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..=..,..]

* misto   = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
   status   = start stop zadny
   offset   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = DIMENSION

\nastavmarginalnilinky *[..¹..]* [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru *[...,...]* [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT

1 NAME

2 radek   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = NUMMER
   hloubka   = NUMMER
   minvyska = NUMMER
   mindepth = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vrsek   = NUMMER vyska
   spodek   = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink   = NUMMER

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru *[...,...]*
                            OPT
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

169

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [..˙.]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   frontpartlabel      =  NAME
    bodypartlabel       =  NAME
    appendixlabel       =  NAME
    backpartlabel       =  NAME
    expanzen            =  ano ne xml
    catcodes            =  NAME
    sectionresetset     =  NAME
    sectionseparatorset =  NAME
    sectionconversionset =  NAME
    konverze            =  NAME
    sectionstarter      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset          =  NAME
    sectionsegments     =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:vse
    referenceprefix     =  + - TEXT
    pismeno             =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva               =  COLOR
    styltextu           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu          =  COLOR
    stylcisla           =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla          =  COLOR
    propojeni           =  ABSCHNITT
    vlastnicislo        =  ano ne
    beforesection       =  BEFEHL
    aftersection        =  BEFEHL
    insidesection       =  BEFEHL
    zvysujicicislo      =  ano ne seznam prazdne
    umistihlavicku      =  ano ne skryte prazdne
    cislo               =  ano ne
    stranka             =  inherits: \strana
    znaceni             =  stranka reset
    zahlavi             =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    text                =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    upati               =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    pred                =  BEFEHL
    po                  =  BEFEHL
    mezi                =  BEFEHL
    pokracovat          =  ano ne
    zarovnejtitul       =  ano ne plvouciobjekt
    meziradkovamezera   =  NAME
    interakce           =  seznam odkaz
    internalgrid        =  NAME
    mrizka              =  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                           posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
    zarovnani           =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    tolerance           =  inherits: \nastavtoleranci
    strut               =  ano ne
    zaveseni            =  radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    marginalie          =  DIMENSION
    odsadpristi         =  ano ne auto
    alternativa         =  text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                           NAME
    misto               =  NAME
    sirka               =  DIMENSION
    numberwidth         =  DIMENSION
    sirkatextu          =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost          =  DIMENSION
    textdistance        =  DIMENSION
    predchoziprikaz     =  BEFEHL
    prikazpo            =  BEFEHL
    prikaz              =  \...##1##2
    textovyprikaz       =  \...##1
    deeptextcommand     =  \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz       =  \...##1
    deepnumbercommand   =  \...##1
```

```
\nastavnadpisy [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
          OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
          OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
          OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
             OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
             OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                   OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
                      OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
                      OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\nastavodkazovani [..,..=..,..]

*   status     = start stop
    expanzen   = ano ne xml
    autofile   = ano ne
    export     = ano ne
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    oboustranne = ano ne
    interakce  = popisek text symbol vse
    oddelovac  = BEFEHL
    prefix     = + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...,...]
                   OPT
*   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT    OPT
1   NAME

2   kazdy NUMMER

3   n          = NUMMER
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    vyska      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek      = BEFEHL
    spodek     = BEFEHL
    zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni    = BEFEHL
    prikaz     = BEFEHL
    linka      = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barvalinky = COLOR
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME:NUMMER

2   n          = NUMMER
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    vyska      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vrsek      = BEFEHL
    spodek     = BEFEHL
    zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    vnitrni    = BEFEHL
    prikaz     = BEFEHL
    linka      = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barvalinky = COLOR
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  lichyokraj     = DIMENSION
   sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   volba          = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   radky          = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera         = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   keeptogether   = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   strip          = ano ne NUMMER
   range          = NUMMER NAME
   tab            = ano ne NUMMER
   escape         = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   start          = NUMMER
   stop           = NUMMER
   krok           = NUMMER
   cislovani      = soubor radek ne
   prazdny        = inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovani [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  roh           = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku    = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer       = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku  = COLOR
   rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekdole   = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvlevo  = zap vyp NAME
   ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME
   region        = ano ne
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku = DIMENSION
   ramecek       = zap vyp prekryv zadny
   pozadi        = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi  = ramecek DIMENSION
   component     = NAME
   extras        = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups        = NAME
   offset        = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka         = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska         = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut         = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut     = ano ne
   misto         = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                   normalni
   autosirka     = ano ne sila
   radky         = NUMMER
   vrsek         = BEFEHL
   spodek        = BEFEHL
   prazdny       = ano ne
   profile       = NAME
   prazdne       = ano ne
   loffset       = DIMENSION
   roffset       = DIMENSION
   toffset       = DIMENSION
   boffset       = DIMENSION
   orientation   = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..=..,..]

*   status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    hoffset     = DIMENSION
    voffset     = DIMENSION
    x           = NUMMER
    y           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    sx          = NUMMER
    sy          = NUMMER
    levyoffset  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
    n           = NUMMER
    offset      = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..=..,..]

*   misto   = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
    rotace  = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
    implicitni          = inherits: \placefloat
    fallback            = inherits: \placefloat
    vnitrni             = BEFEHL
    kriterium           = DIMENSION
    metoda              = NUMMER
    sidemethod          = NUMMER
    textmethod          = NUMMER
    sidealign           = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
    mrizka              = CD:STRING
    lokalne             = ano ne
    prikaz              = \...##1
    availablewidth      = DIMENSION
    availableheight     = DIMENSION
    minsirka            = DIMENSION
    maxsirka            = DIMENSION
    misto               = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                          inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    levyokraj           = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj          = DIMENSION
    innermargin         = DIMENSION
    outermargin         = DIMENSION
    bottombefore        = BEFEHL
    bottomafter         = BEFEHL
    mezerapred          = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza            = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    sirka               = DIMENSION
    vyska               = DIMENSION
    offset              = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
    bocnimezerapred     = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    bocnimezeraza       = zadny inherits: \preskoc
    marginalie          = DIMENSION
    nvrsek              = DIMENSION
    nspodek             = DIMENSION
    krok                = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
    nradky              = NUMMER
    cache               = ano ne
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavpole [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2         3             4             5
                  OPT        OPT           OPT

1   NAME

2   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

3   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavpolozky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1          2
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
    sirkatextu  = DIMENSION
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    symbol      = zadny NAME
    zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
    textalign   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    n           = NUMMER
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavpopisek [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1          2
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\umistifigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
              1          2         3     4
                 OPT        OPT

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\umistigraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
               1          2         3     4
                  OPT        OPT

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\umistichemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                1          2         3     4
                   OPT        OPT

1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

\umistiintermezzo $[...,^{1}_{OPT}...]$ $[...,^{2}_{OPT}...]$ $\{...^{3}..\}$ $\{...^{4}..\}$

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\umistitable $[...,^{1}_{OPT}...]$ $[...,^{2}_{OPT}...]$ $\{...^{3}..\}$ $\{...^{4}..\}$

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\nastavpozadi $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}_{OPT}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 status   = start stop
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi $[...,^{1}...]$ $[..,..^{2}_{OPT}..,..]$

1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte

2 status = start stop
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany $[...]$

* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok $[...,^{*}_{OPT}...]$

* inherits: \vspacing

\nastavprogramy $[..,..^{*}..,..]$

* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

\nastavradkovani $[...^{*}_{OPT}]$

* fixne zhustene siroky

```
\nastavradky  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   volba     = zhustene
    pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    mezi      = BEFEHL
    odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    mezera    = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
    prikaz    = BEFEHL
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik  [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   referencemethod          = vpred
    expanzen                 = ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo             = ano ne
    xmlsetup                 = NAME
    alternativa              = a b A B
    metoda                   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 = ano ne vse
    kriterium                = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
    pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            = NAME
    pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
    pageprefix               = ano ne
    pageseparatorset         = NAME
    pageconversionset        = NAME
    pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
    indikator                = ano ne
    pred                     = BEFEHL
    po                       = BEFEHL
    prikaz                   = \...##1
    textovyprikaz            = \...##1
    deeptextcommand          = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz          = \...##1
    vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
    interakce                = text cislostranky
    cislostranky             = ano ne
    symbol                   = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                    = COLOR
    styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu               = COLOR
    stylstranky              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky             = COLOR
    n                        = NUMMER
    rovnovaha                = ano ne
    zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder              = cisla
```

177

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   referencemethod        = vpred
    expanzen               = ano ne xml
    vlastnicislo           = ano ne
    xmlsetup               = NAME
    alternativa            = a b A B
    metoda                 = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress               = ano ne vse
    kriterium              = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset          = NAME
    pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
    pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
    pageprefix             = ano ne
    pageseparatorset       = NAME
    pageconversionset      = NAME
    pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    maxsirka               = DIMENSION
    indikator              = ano ne
    pred                   = BEFEHL
    po                     = BEFEHL
    prikaz                 = \...##1
    textovyprikaz          = \...##1
    deeptextcommand        = \...##1
    strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
    vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
    interakce              = text cislostranky
    cislostranky           = ano ne
    symbol                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
    language               = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                  = COLOR
    styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu             = COLOR
    stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvastranky           = COLOR
    n                      = NUMMER
    rovnovaha              = ano ne
    zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    numberorder            = cisla
```

```
\nastaveniREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

instances:
```

```
\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
               OPT
1  LISTE

2  status              = start stop
   misto               = zadny zde
   typ                 = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium           = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                         aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                         SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam              = NAME
   sirka               = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska               = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka             = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol              = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek             = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   prikaz              = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   textovyprikaz       = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz     = \...##1
   cislostranky        = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu        = ano ne vzdy
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   marginalie          = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul       = ano ne
   numberalign         = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni            = ano ne
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   interakce           = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext           = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylcisla           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla          = COLOR
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylstranky         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky        = COLOR
   odkaz               = NUMMER
   extras              = NAME
   order               = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa         = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                         vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka            = DIMENSION
   pageprefix          = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset       = NAME
   pageprefixsegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                         ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset   = NAME
   pagestarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [..¨.]
```

```
*  male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..=..,..]

*   n         = NUMMER
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    volba     = pozadi
    offset    = DIMENSION
    prikaz    = \...##1
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    smer      = vlevo vpravo
    rovnovaha = ano ne
    zarovnani = setupalign
    tolerance = setuptolerance
    prazdny   = inherits: \preskoc
    nvrsek    = NUMMER
    linka     = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavspodek [...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                OPT
1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavsynonyma [...,¹...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1   SINGULAR

2   expanzen      = ano ne xml
    alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi         = BEFEHL
    prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language      = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu    = COLOR
    stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

```
\nastavtabelaci [...¹...] [...²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\nastavtabulky [..,..=..,..]

*   text        = DIMENSION max
    split       = ano ne opakovat auto
    ramecek     = zap vyp
    NL          = inherits: \preskoc
    VL          = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    HL          = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
    vzdalenost  = male stredni velke zadny
    zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo
    prikazy     = BEFEHL
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    vyska       = strut NUMMER
    hloubka     = strut NUMMER
    openup      = DIMENSION
```

180

```
\nastavtenkelinky [..,..=..,..]

*   vyska             = max DIMENSION
    hloubka           = max DIMENSION
    pozadi            = barevne
    ramecek           = zap vyp
    tloustkalinky     = DIMENSION
    alternativa       = a b c zadny
    barvapozadi       = COLOR
    barva             = COLOR
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    pred              = BEFEHL
    po                = BEFEHL
    mezi              = BEFEHL
    n                 = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtext  [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1           2
                OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..=..,..]

*   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    mezi          = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    misto         = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    barvalinky    = COLOR
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vyska         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastaveniLABELtext  [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        1          2
                         OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

instances:

```
\nastavtexttexty  [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                    1      2      3      4      5
                     OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyupati  [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                     1      2      3      4      5
                      OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavtextyzahlavi [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]

*   horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

---

\nastavtrideni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT

1   SINGULAR

2   expanzen   = ano ne xml
    alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
    dalsi   = BEFEHL
    prikaz   = \...##1##2##3
    textovyprikaz   = \...##1
    synonymcommand   = \...##1
    language   = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    kriterium   = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    styltextu   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu   = COLOR
    stylsynonyma   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasynonyma   = COLOR

\nastavtype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT

1   NAME

2   volba   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
    prikaz   = CSNAME
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    tab   = ano ne NUMMER
    compact = absolutni posledni vse
    escape   = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    radky   = ano ne normalni hyphenated
    mezera   = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..*..,..]

*   status = start stop
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    mezi   = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   offset   = ano ne
    jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    status   = start prekryv
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    xkrok   = absolutni relativni
    ykrok   = absolutni relativni
    xmeritko = NUMMER
    ymeritko = NUMMER
    xfaktor = NUMMER
    yfaktor = NUMMER
    faktor   = NUMMER
    meritko = NUMMER

```
\nastavupati [...¹.] [..,..².²..,..]
          OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavupravu [...,¹...] [..,..².²..,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   stranka      = inherits: \strana
    prikaz       = BEFEHL
    sirka        = DIMENSION
    vyska        = DIMENSION
    zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups       = NAME
    vrsek        = BEFEHL
    spodek       = BEFEHL
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    misto        = vrsek
    odkaz        = REFERENCE
    pagestate    = start stop
    statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusupati  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusvrsku  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    statustextu  = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
    oboustranne  = ano ne prazdne
    pismeno      = inherits: \value-style
    barva        = COLOR
```

```
\nastavurl [..,..⁼..,..]

*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavusporadani [...,*...]

*   zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
    2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹.] [..,..².²..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   vrsek        = BEFEHL
    spodek       = BEFEHL
    vlevo        = BEFEHL
    vpravo       = BEFEHL
    metoda       = normalni zadny NAME
    meritko      = NUMMER
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    dx           = DIMENSION
    dy           = DIMENSION
    sirka        = DIMENSION
    vyska        = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
    offset       = DIMENSION
    stranka      = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    papir        = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
    volba        = prizpusobive max
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                         OPT          OPT

1   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

2   reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\nastavvsechnapole [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT          OPT

1   reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne

2   inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3   inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavvycty [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\nastaveniitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT        OPT

1   kazdy NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupitemgroup

3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\nastavvyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..]

*   pred              = BEFEHL
    po                = BEFEHL
    n                 = NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
    vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
    sirka             = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
    oddelovac         = BEFEHL
    pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva             = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvyplnoveradky [..,..=..,..]

*   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    marginalie    = DIMENSION
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvzhled [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   status                    = start stop normalni opakovat
    marginalie                = DIMENSION
    hrana                     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostokraje          = DIMENSION
    vzdalenosthrany           = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehrany       = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehrany      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje    = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostvrsku           = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostzahlavi         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostupati           = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostspodku          = DIMENSION
    prednastaveni             = NAME
    levyokraj                 = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj                = DIMENSION
    levahrana                 = DIMENSION
    pravahrana                = DIMENSION
    zahlavi                   = DIMENSION
    upati                     = DIMENSION
    vrsek                     = DIMENSION
    spodek                    = DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera              = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera             = DIMENSION
    setups                    = NAME
    cutspace                  = DIMENSION
    sirka                     = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    bottomspace               = DIMENSION
    radky                     = NUMMER
    vyska                     = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
    horoffset                 = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky            = DIMENSION
    sloupce                   = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu         = DIMENSION
    metoda                    = implicitni normalni NAME
    misto                     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
    sirkatextu                = DIMENSION
    vyskatextu                = DIMENSION
    nx                        = NUMMER
    ny                        = NUMMER
    dx                        = DIMENSION
    dy                        = DIMENSION
    meritko                   = NUMMER
    sx                        = NUMMER
    sy                        = NUMMER
    znaceni                   = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
    mrizka                    = ano ne vyp
    textdistance              = DIMENSION
    alternativa               = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
    clipoffset                = DIMENSION
    cropoffset                = DIMENSION
    trimoffset                = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset               = DIMENSION
    artoffset                 = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvzhled [..¨..]

*   reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT

1   text marginalie hrana

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\nastavzakladnifont [...,*...]
                    OPT
*   DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
    bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\nastavzarovnani [...,...]
```

* siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
  vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
  r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
  velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final

```
\nastavznaceni [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
```

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 status   = start stop
  expanzen   = ano ne
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1

```
\nastavzuzeni [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
```

1 NAME

2 vlevo   = DIMENSION
  stredni   = DIMENSION
  vpravo   = DIMENSION
  implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL

```
\nastrane [...]
```

* REFERENCE

```
\nastred ...
```

* CHARACTER

```
\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²}
               OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...²}
                 OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvpack ...¹ {...²}
               OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvtop ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd` `.*.`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\negatecolorbox` `.*.`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\negated` `{.*.}`
* TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\nejakyradek` `[.*.]`
* REFERENCE

`\nekde` `{.¹.}` `{.².}` `[.³.]`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\newattribute` `\.*.`
* CSNAME

`\newcatcodetable` `\.*.`
* CSNAME

`\newcounter` `\.*.`
* CSNAME

`\newevery` `\.¹.` `\.².`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\newfrenchspacing`

`\newmode` `{.*.}`
* NAME

`\newsignal` `\.*.`
* CSNAME

`\newsystemmode` `{.*.}`
* NAME

`\nextbox`

`\nextboxdp`

`\nextboxht`

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [.¹.] [.².]
        OPT
1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [.ᵗ.]

* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\dalsiPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\neznamo

\nivy *[.¹.]* {.².} {.³.}
     OPT
1 vlevo vpravo

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\nizky {.ᵗ.}

* CONTENT

\LOW {.ᵗ.}

* CONTENT

instances:

\nobar {.ᵗ.}

* CONTENT

```
\nocitation [...]

* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocitation {...}

* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite [...]

* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite {...}

* REFERENCE
```

```
\nodetostring \.¹.. {.²..}

1  CSNAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\n)offigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nokap {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..⁼..,..] {.²..}

1  inherits: \nastavoramovani

2  CONTENT
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {.²..}

1  CSNAME

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

\normalizefontdepth \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontline \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\normalni

\normaltypeface

\notesymbol [..¹..] [..²..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE

\notragged

\ntimes {..¹..} {..²..}
1   TEXT
2   NUMMER

\numberofpoints {..*..}
*   DIMENSION

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {..*..}
*   CONTENT

\obrazovka [...,*...]
               OPT
*   inherits: \strana

\odkaz [...,¹...] {..²..}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT

\odkaznastranu [...,*...]
*   REFERENCE

\odkaznatext [...,¹...] {..²..}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT

\odkazujici (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³..]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE

\offset [..,..¹..=..,..] {..²..}
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupoffset
2   CONTENT

191

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \.².. {.³.}
           ‾‾‾OPT‾‾‾
1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {.¨.}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\opis [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
      ‾‾‾OPT‾‾‾
1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {.³.}
           ‾OPT‾   ‾‾‾OPT‾‾‾
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavopis

3   FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..¹=..,..] <<.².>>
      ‾‾‾OPT‾‾‾
1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
      ‾‾‾OPT‾‾‾
1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹=..,..] <<.².>>
      ‾‾‾OPT‾‾‾
1   inherits: \nastavtype

2   ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
           ‾‾‾OPT‾‾‾
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
        ‾‾‾OPT‾‾‾
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\oramovanytext [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
               ‾‾‾OPT‾‾‾
1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT
```

```
\ORAMOVANYTEXT [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
               ‾‾‾OPT‾‾‾
1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT

instances: oramovanytext
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\ordinalstr {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\oref [..*..]
```

* REFERENCE

$\text{\textbackslash orez } [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

OPT

1 inherits: \nastavorez

2 CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash ornamenttext } [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{3}{..}\} \{.\overset{4}{..}\}$

OPT

1 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector

2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash ornamenttext } [.\overset{1}{..}] \{.\overset{2}{..}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash ornamenttext } [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{3}{..}\} \{.\overset{4}{..}\}$

OPT

1 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

$\text{\textit{\textbackslash ORNAMENT} } \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash otocit } [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

OPT

1 inherits: \nastavotoceni

2 CONTENT

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
```

* NAME

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
```

* NAME

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\over [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overbartext {...} {...}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {...} {...}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracket {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrackettext {...} {...}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}

*   FILE
```

`\overlayheight`

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

`\overlayoffset`

`\overlayrollbutton [..¹..] [..²..]`

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

`\overlaywidth`

`\overleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\overleftharpoondown {...}`

* TEXT

`\overleftharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

`\overleftrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\overloaderror`

`\overparent {...}`

* TEXT

`\overparenttext {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...}`

* TEXT

`\overrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\overrightharpoondown {...}`

* TEXT

`\overrightharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

\overset {...¹} {...²}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}

*   TEXT

\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}

*   TEXT

\oznaceni (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..³=..,..] {...⁴}
                                    OPT

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   inherits: \nastavoramovani

4   TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}

*   NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {...¹} \...²

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\PointsToReal {...¹} \...²

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...¹} \...²

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}

*   DIMENSION

\pagearea [..¹.] [..²..] [..³..]
        OPT   OPT

1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2   text marginalie hrana

3   vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,*...]
          OPT

*   prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
    vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME

\pagefigure [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                       OPT

1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\pagegridspanwidth {...}

*   NUMMER

\pageinjection [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..¹=..,..] [..,..²=..,..]
                  OPT   OPT

1   inherits: \setuppageinjection

2   KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

\pdfactualtext {..¹.} {..².}

1   CONTENT

2   TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {..¹.} {..².}

1   CONTENT

2   TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {.*.}

* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\percent

\percentdimen {.¹.} {.².}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

198

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {...}

* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\phantom {...}

* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..=..,..]

* sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\pis [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
              OPT
1 inherits: \nastavtype

2 CONTENT

\pis [..,..=¹..,..] <<.².>>
              OPT
1 inherits: \nastavtype

2 ANGLES

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placecitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {...}

* CONTENT

`\placefloat` [..¹..] [...²,...] [...³,...] {..⁴.} {..⁵.}
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 **SINGULAR**

2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

3 **REFERENCE**

4 **TEXT**

5 **CONTENT**

`\placefloatwithsetups` [..¹..] [...²,...] [...³,...] {..⁴.} {..⁵.}
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

3 **REFERENCE**

4 **TEXT**

5 **CONTENT**

`\umistiFLOAT` [...¹,...] [...²,...] {..³.} {..⁴.}
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective

2 **REFERENCE**

3 **TEXT**

4 **CONTENT**

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed` [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
_{OPT}

1 **NAME**

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 **CONTENT**

`\placeheadnumber` [...]

* **ABSCHNITT**

`\placeheadtext` [...]

* **ABSCHNITT**

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial` [...]
_{OPT}

* **NAME**

`\placelayer` [...]

* **NAME**

`\placelayeredtext [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {..⁴..} {..⁵..}`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]`
_{OPT}

* inherits: \nastavseznam

`\placelistofpublications [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]`
_{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]`
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

`\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]`
_{OPT}

* inherits: \nastavtrideni

instances:

`\placelistofsynonyms [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]`
_{OPT}

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]`
_{OPT}

* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

instances:

`\placelocalnotes [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]`
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}`
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [..,..¹..,..] {..²..}`
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupplacement

2 CONTENT

`\placenamedfloat [..¹..] [..²..]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

```
\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {.².}
```
1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepagenumber

```
\placepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
                          OPT
```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

```
\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
                       OPT
```
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

instances:

```
\placeparallel [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT
```
1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

```
\placerawlist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
```
1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam

```
\placerenderingwindow [.¹.] [.².]
                                OPT
```
1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\plnezneni {.*.}
```
* NAME

```
\podtrzeni {.*.}
```
* CONTENT

```
\podtrzeno {.*.}
```
* CONTENT

```
\pole [.¹.] [.².]
               OPT
```
1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\polozka [...,*...]
                OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\polozky [..,..=1..,..] {.2..}
            OPT
1 inherits: \nastavpolozky

2 TEXT
```

```
\popattribute \.*..

* CSNAME
```

```
\POPIS [...,1...] {.2..} .3.. \par
        OPT        OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT
```

```
\popmacro \.*..

* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [.*..]

* NAME
```

```
\POPISEK [...,1...] {.2..}
          OPT        OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT
```

```
\popsystemmode {.*..}

* NAME
```

```
\porovnejpaletu [.*..]

* NAME
```

```
\porovnejskupinubarev [.*..]

* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {.*..}

* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {.1..} {.2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME
```

```
\poslaednipodstranka
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\pozadi {.*..}

* CONTENT
```

\POZADI {...}

* CONTENT

instances: pozadi

\pozice $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $(...,\overset{2}{...})$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1 inherits: \nastavumistovani

2 POSITION

3 CONTENT

\poznamka $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\NOTE $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
_{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances:

\NOTE $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

* titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

instances:

\pravidelne

\predefinedfont $[\overset{*}{...}]$

* FONT

\predefinefont $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$

1 NAME

2 FONT

\predefinesymbol $[\overset{*}{...}]$

* NAME

\pref $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $[\overset{3}{...}]$
_{OPT}   _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\prefixedpagenumber

\prelozit $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
_{OPT}
* SPRACHE = TEXT

\prependetoks ...¹. \to \...².

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependgvalue {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\prependtocommalist {...¹.} \...².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prependtoks ...¹. \to \...².

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependtoksonce ...¹. \to \...².

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\prependvalue {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\prepninazakladnifont [...,...]

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setupdocument

\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]

* NAME

\presetLABELtext [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
               OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

\preskoc [...,...]
        OPT
* inherits: \vspacing

\preskrtnuti {...}

* CONTENT

\preskrtnuto {...}

* CONTENT

205

\pretocommalist {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prevcounter [...] [...]
              OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\preventmode [...,...]

* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\prizpusobivepole [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\prizpusobvzhled [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1 NUMMER

2 vyska = max DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER

\procent

\processaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [...] [..,..=>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

`\processassignlist [...,...] \....`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] \....`

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] \....`

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

`\processbetween {...} \....`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \....`

* CSNAME

`\processcolorcomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\processcommacommand [...,...] \....`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcommalist [...,...] \....`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \....`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcontent {...} \....`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\processfile {...}`

* FILE

`\processfilemany {...}`

* FILE

`\processfilenone {...}`

* FILE

```
\processfileonce {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..⇒..,..]
         1              2

1   BEFEHL

2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \...
                      1     2

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \...
                      1     2

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                         OPT

*   BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...
             1     2     3     4

1   CHARACTER

2   CHARACTER

3   TEXT

4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                   OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}

*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
              1     2     3

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \...
               1        2

1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
                      1     2     3

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

\processTEXbuffer [...]
                    OPT

* BUFFER

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
               1   2   3   4   5

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

\processuntil *...

* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]
                      OPT

* NAME

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
             1   2   3   4

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

\produkt [...]

* FILE

\produkt ...

* FILE

\profiledbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
             1   2   3
              OPT   OPT

1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...} ...
                 1   2
                  OPT

1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

\program [...]

* NAME

\projekt [...]

* FILE

\projekt ...

* FILE

\prostredi [..[*]..]

* FILE

\prostredi ..[*]..

* FILE

\prvnipodstranka

\pseudoMixedCapped {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {..[*]..}

* TEXT

\purenumber {..[*]..}

* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... **\poparrangedpages**

\pushattribute \..[*]..

* CSNAME

\pushbar [..[*]..] ... **\popbar**

* NAME

\pushbarva [..[*]..] ... **\popbarva**

* COLOR

\pushbutton [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... **\popcatcodetable**

\pushendofline ... **\popendofline**

\pushindentation ... **\popindentation**

\pushMPdrawing ... **\popMPdrawing**

\pushmacro \..[*]..

* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [..[*]..]

* NAME

\pushoutputstream [..[*]..]
                   OPT
* NAME

\pushpath [..[*]..] ... \poppath

* PATH

\pushpozadi [..[*]..] ... \poppozadi

* NAME

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {..[*]..} ... \popreferenceprefix

* + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {..[*]..}

* NAME

\qquad

\quad

\quads [..[*]..]
        OPT
* NUMMER

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {..[*]..}

* FILE

\Rimskecislice {..[*]..}

* NUMMER

\radek {..[*]..}

* CONTENT

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

$\text{\raisebox } \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \setminus\overset{2}{...} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

$\text{\randomizetext } \{.\overset{*}{..}\}$

* TEXT

$\text{\randomnumber } \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{.\overset{2}{..}\}$

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

$\text{\rawcounter } [.\overset{1}{..}] \underset{\text{OPT}}{[.\overset{2}{..}]}$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

$\text{\rawcountervalue } [.\overset{*}{..}]$

* NAME

$\text{\rawdate } [...,\overset{*}{...}]$

* inherits: \aktualnidatum

$\text{\rawdoifelseinset } \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{...,\overset{2}{...}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\} \{.\overset{4}{..}\}$

1 CONTENT

   2 CONTENT

4 TRUE

5 FALSE

$\text{\rawdoifinset } \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{...,\overset{2}{...}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$

1 CONTENT

   2 CONTENT

4 TRUE

$\text{\rawdoifinsetelse } \{.\overset{1}{..}\} \{...,\overset{2}{...}\} \{.\overset{3}{..}\} \{.\overset{4}{..}\}$

1 CONTENT

   2 CONTENT

4 TRUE

5 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [..¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [..¹.] [..,..⁼²⇒..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \.²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \.²..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*.}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\rbox ..¹.. {..².}
        OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readfixfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readjobfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readlocfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

* TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\realsmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\ref [...] [...]

1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

2 REFERENCE

\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\registerattachment $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

\registerctxluafile $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

\registerexternalfigure $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                                        OPT   OPT

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\registerfontclass $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NAME

\registerhyphenationexception $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
                                        OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\registerhyphenationpattern $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$
                                      OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\registersort $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

\registersynonym $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$

1 SINGULAR

2 NAME

\registerunit $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                        OPT

1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged

2 KEY = VALUE

\REGISTER $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..+\overset{2}{...}+..]$
                    OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

instances:

\REGISTER $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[..+.\overset{3}{.}.+..]$
  OPT

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   TEXT

3   INDEX

instances:

\relatemarking $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

*   NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{.}..$

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

*   NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring $.\overset{1}{.}.$ \from $.\overset{2}{.}.$ \to $\backslash\overset{3}{.}..$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\removetoks $.\overset{1}{.}.$ \from $\backslash\overset{2}{.}..$

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

216

\replacefeature [..*..]

* NAME

\replacefeature {..*..}

* NAME

\replaceincommalist \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

\replaceword [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\rescan {..*..}

* CONTENT

\rescanwithsetup {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\resetallattributes

\resetandaddfeature [..*..]

* NAME

\resetandaddfeature {..*..}

* NAME

\resetbar

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [..*..]

* BUFFER

\resetcollector [..*..]

* NAME

\resetcounter [.¹.] [.².]
              OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

217

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...}

* NAME

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [.¹.] *[.².]*
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetinjector [...]

* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [...]

* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]

* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]

* NAME

\resetmarker [...]

* NAME

\resetmode {...}

* NAME

`\resetpagenumber`

`\resetparallel [..1..] [...2...,...]`   OPT 1   NAME 2   NAME vse

`\resetpath`

`\resetpenalties \*...` *   CSNAME

`\resetprofile`

`\resetreference [..*..]` *   NAME

`\resetreplacement`

`\resetscript`

`\resetsetups [..*..]` *   NAME

`\resetshownsynonyms [..*..]` *   SINGULAR

`\resetsubpagenumber`

`\resetsymbolset`

`\resetsystemmode {..*..}` *   NAME

`\resettimer`

`\resettrackers`

`\resettrialtypesetting`

`\resetusedsortings [..*..]` *   SINGULAR

`\resetusedsynonyms [..*..]` *   SINGULAR

`\resetuserpagenumber`

`\resetvalue {..*..}` *   NAME

\resetvisualizers

\resetznaceni [..˙.]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\reshapebox {..˙.}

* BEFEHL

\restartcounter [..¹.] *[..².]* [..³.]
                      OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\restorebox {..¹.} {..².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\restorecatcodes

\restorecounter [..˙.]

* NAME

\restorecurrentattributes {..˙.}

* NAME

\restoreendofline

\restoreglobalbodyfont

\reusableMPgraphic {..¹.} {..,..²=..,..}
                            OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\reuseMPgraphic {..¹.} {..,..²=..,..}
                         OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\reuserandomseed

\revivefeature

\rfence {..˙.}

* CHARACTER

\rhbox {..˙.}

* CONTENT

\rightbottombox {...}

* CONTENT

\rightbox {...}

* CONTENT

\righthbox {...}

* CONTENT

rightLABELtext {...}

* KEY

instances:

\rightline {...}

* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox ... {...}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
              OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {...}

* CONTENT

\rimskecislice {...}

* NUMMER

\rlap {...}

* CONTENT

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \....
```

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```

  2   CONTENT

  4   CONTENT

5   TRUE

6   FALSE

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
```

  2   CONTENT

  4   CONTENT

5   TRUE

6   FALSE

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \....
```

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
```

1   inherits: \setupbutton

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
        OPT        OPT
```

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

3   TEXT

4   REFERENCE

```
\rovnice [...,...] {...}
       OPT
```

1   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

2   CONTENT

```
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                          OPT
```

1   inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu

2   BEFEHL

3   CONTENT

```
\roztazene [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT
```

1   inherits: \setupstretched

2   TEXT

```
\rtop ..¹.. {..².}
        OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox ..¹.. {..².}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ..¹.. {..².}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {..*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ..¹.. {..².}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ..¹.. {..².}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ..¹.. {..².}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ..¹.. {..².}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ..¹.. {..².}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
               OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\runninghbox {..*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {..¹.} \..²..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\SLOVA {...}

*   TEXT

\SLOVO {...}

*   TEXT

\Slova {...}

*   TEXT

\Slovo {...}

*   TEXT

\Smallcapped {...}

*   TEXT

\safechar {...}

*   NUMMER

\sans

\sansnormal

\sanstucne

\savebarva ... \restorebarva

\savebox {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT   OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   dataset   = NAME
    typ   = bib lua xml
    soubor   = FILE
    kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
                SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi

\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]

*   seznam = NAME
    soubor = FILE
    prefix = ano ne

\savebuffer [...,¹...] [.².]

1   BUFFER

2   FILE

\savecounter [.ᵗ.]

*   NAME

\savecurrentattributes {.ᵗ.}

*   NAME

\savenormalmeaning \ᵗ..

*   CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NAME

4   CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT

\sbox {.ᵗ.}

*   CONTENT

\SCRIPT

instances:

\secondoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\secondofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\secondoftwoarguments {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\sedabarva [.¹.] {.².}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\vizREGISTER [.¹.] [..+.².+..] {.³.}
                        OPT

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2 INDEX

3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances:

\SECTION [...,¹,...] {.².}
                OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

226

\SECTION [..,..=..,..]

```
*   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [...,¹...] {.²..} {.³..}
            OPT

1   **REFERENCE**

2   **NUMMER**

3   **TEXT**

instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\select {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶..}
                 OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT

1   **NAME**

2   **CONTENT**

3   **CONTENT**

4   **CONTENT**

5   **CONTENT**

6   **CONTENT**

\serializecommalist [...,...]

*   **BEFEHL**

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setbar [.*..]

*   **NAME**

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx .¹.. {.².}

1   **CSNAME NUMMER**

2   **DIMENSION**

\setboxlly .¹.. {.².}

1   **CSNAME NUMMER**

2   **DIMENSION**

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable \...`

* CSNAME

`\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}`
              OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny

`\setcounter [...] [...] [...]`
             OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]`
              OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

* NAME

`\setdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]`
             OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

* reset NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   TEXT

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
```

1   KEY

2   BEFEHL

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
```

1   NAME

2   export nature pdf

3   inline obrazovka mixed

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
```

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   VALUE

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1   NAME

2   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE

```
\setfirstline [...]
                OPT
```

*   NAME

```
\setflag {...}
```

*   NAME

```
\setfont ...
```

*   FONT

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
```

*   NAME

\setfontfeature {...}

* NAME

\setfontsolution [...]

* NAME

\setfontstrut

\setfractions

\setgmeasure {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

\setgvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

\sethboxregister ... {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}

* TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                              OPT

* NAME reset

\setcharacteralign {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharactercasing [...]

* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap

\setcharactercleaning [...]

* reset 1

\setcharacterkerning [...]

* reset NAME

\setcharacterspacing [...]

* reset NAME

\setcharacterstripping [...]

* reset 1

\setcharstrut {...}

* TEXT

\setinitial [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
         OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector [.¹.] [...,²,...] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

* skryte NAME

\setinterfacecommand {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceelements {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 titul NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* reset 1 2

\setJSpreamble {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
         OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 vlevo vpravo sude liche

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

4 TEXT

\setlinefiller [...]

* filler NAME

\setlocalhsize [...]
               OPT
* [-+]DIMENSION

\setMPlayer [.¹..] [.²..] [..,..³⁼..,..] {.⁴..}

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic {.¹..} {.²..} {..,..³⁼..,..}

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {..,..⁴⁼..,..}

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 KEY = VALUE

\setMPtext {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setMPvariable [.¹..] [..⁼²..]

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\setMPvariables [.¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\setmainbodyfont

\setmainparbuilder [...]

* implicitni oneline basic NAME

\setmarker [.¹..] [.²..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\setmarking [.¹..] {.²..}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TEXT

\setmathstyle {...,*...}

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

233

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
              OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   titul     = TEXT
    zalozka   = TEXT
    seznam    = TEXT
    odkaz     = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   titul     = TEXT
    zalozka   = TEXT
    seznam    = TEXT
    odkaz     = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT

1   c     = NUMMER
    r     = NUMMER
    volba = zadny

2   CONTENT
```

`\setpagereference {...} {...,...}`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...] [...]`
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \... {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]

* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                         OPT

1 NAME

2 popisek   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

236

```
\setscript [..*..]

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                                OPT

1   NAME

2   zalozka = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]

*   n          = NUMMER
    sirka      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    radky      = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                                          OPT

1   NAME

2   popisek    = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1     = TEXT
    keys:2     = TEXT
    keys:3     = TEXT
    entries:1  = TEXT
    entries:2  = TEXT
    entries:3  = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..*..,..]

*   KEY = VALUE
```

\settextcontent [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                         OPT   OPT

1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2   text marginalie hrana

3   vlevo nastred vpravo

4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setugvalue {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..⸞..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  titul       = TEXT
   podtitulek  = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   soubor      = FILE
   jmeno       = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   status      = start stop
   metoda      = normalni skryte
   symbol      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   barva       = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   misto       = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..⸗..,..]

*  export     = ano FILE
   xhtml      = FILE
   soubor     = FILE
   intent     = NAME
   mezera     = ano ne
   xmpfile    = FILE
   formatovat = version implicitni NAME
   uroven     = NUMMER
   volba      = vzdy nikdy
   profile    = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  barva           = COLOR
   pokracovat      = ano ne vse
   prazdne         = ano ne
   jednotka        = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order           = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
   metoda          = NUMMER
   offset          = NUMMER
   dy              = NUMMER
   max             = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp              = NAME
   vlevo           = TEXT
   vpravo          = TEXT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..⸗..,..]

*  sirka     = DIMENSION
   vyska     = DIMENSION
   offset    = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   misto     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   natahnout = ano ne
   stranka   = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..⸗..,..]

*  sila               = ano ne
   cislo              = ano ne
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter      = BEFEHL
   numberstopper      = BEFEHL
   numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   sectionblock       = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
         OPT
1  NAME

2  specification    = implicitni apa aps NAME
   dataset          = implicitni NAME
   prikaz           = \...##1
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit        = NUMMER
   etaldisplay      = NUMMER
   etaloption       = posledni
   predel           = initials
   interakce        = start stop vse
   alternativa      = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                      authornum authoryear
   sorttype         = normalni reverse
   compress         = ano ne
   implicitni       = implicitni NAME
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [....] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  status      = start stop
   dataset     = NAME
   field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
   register    = NAME
   metoda      = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME

2  statustextu   = start stop
   pagestate     = start stop
   oddelovac     = BEFEHL
   kriterium     = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
   specification = NAME
   titul         = TEXT
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metoda        = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
   sorttype      = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
   opakovat      = ano ne
   group         = NAME
   cislovani     = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [....]

*  NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  status       = start stop
   stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   alternativa  = skryte
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME

2  rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   roh    = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   x      = DIMENSION
   y      = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   misto  = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   status = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..*..,..]

*  n = NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcombination [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   alternativa = popisek text
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pokracovat = ano ne
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME

2  start               = NUMMER
   counter             = NAME
   metoda              = stranka
   status              = start stop
   zpusob              = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix              = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
   numberorder         = reverse
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   typ                 = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium           = striktni positiv vse
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   prodleva  = ano ne
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    language    = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
    metoda      = font
    opakovat    = ano ne
    misto       = text odstavec marginalie
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    stredni     = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    nextleft    = BEFEHL
    nextright   = BEFEHL
    mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
    levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    odsadpristi = ano ne auto
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   titul        = ano ne
    uroven       = NUMMER
    text         = TEXT
    headcommand  = \...##1
    pred         = BEFEHL
    po           = BEFEHL
    mezi         = BEFEHL
    alternativa  = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
    zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka    = ano ne
    odsadpristi  = ano ne auto
    sirka        = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = zadny DIMENSION
    zaveseni     = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol  = BEFEHL
    closecommand = \...##1
    expanzen     = ano ne xml
    vzor         = TEXT
    marginalie   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        = COLOR
    stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..⹀..,..]

*   bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
    metoda = jedna dve implicitni
    fences = ano ne
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]

*   pred                = BEFEHL
    po                  = BEFEHL
    metadata:author     = TEXT
    metadata:title      = TEXT
    metadata:subject    = TEXT
    metadata:keywords   = TEXT
    KEY                 = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   metoda         = zadny prikaz
    natahnout      = NUMMER
    tloustkalinky  = NUMMER
    alternativa    = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   titul           = ano ne
    cislo           = ano ne
    ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
    vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
    styltitulek     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatitulek    = COLOR
    titlecommand    = \...##1
    titleleft       = BEFEHL
    titleright      = BEFEHL
    vlevo           = BEFEHL
    vpravo          = BEFEHL
    symbol          = BEFEHL
    starter         = BEFEHL
    predel          = BEFEHL
    propojeni       = NAME
    counter         = NAME
    uroven          = NUMMER
    text            = TEXT
    headcommand     = \...##1
    pred            = BEFEHL
    po              = BEFEHL
    mezi            = BEFEHL
    alternativa     = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                      semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
    zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    headalign       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    obrazovka       = ano ne
    odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
    sirka           = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
    vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
    zaveseni        = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
    closesymbol     = BEFEHL
    closecommand    = \...##1
    expanzen        = ano ne xml
    vzor            = TEXT
    marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky   = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]

*   set   = BEFEHL
    reset = BEFEHL
    KEY   = VALUE
```

243

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]

*   zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
    zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
    sirka          = DIMENSION
    titul          = TEXT
    podtitulek     = TEXT
    autor          = TEXT
    alternativa    = html div
    properties     = ano ne
    hyphen         = ano ne
    cssfile        = FILE
    prvnistranka   = FILE
    poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME

2   sirka         = DIMENSION
    vyska         = DIMENSION
    popisek       = NAME
    stranka       = NUMMER
    objekt        = ano ne
    prefix        = TEXT
    metoda        = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controls      = ano ne
    nahled        = ano ne
    mask          = zadny
    rozliseni     = NUMMER
    barva         = COLOR
    arguments     = TEXT
    opakovat      = ano ne
    faktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka      = DIMENSION
    maxvyska      = DIMENSION
    equalwidth    = DIMENSION
    equalheight   = DIMENSION
    meritko       = NUMMER
    xmeritko      = NUMMER
    ymeritko      = NUMMER
    s             = NUMMER
    sx            = NUMMER
    sy            = NUMMER
    radky         = NUMMER
    misto         = lokalne globalne implicitni
    adresar       = PATH
    volba         = test ramecek prazdne
    forgroundcolor = COLOR
    reset         = ano ne
    pozadi        = barevne popredi NAME
    ramecek       = zap vyp
    barvapozadi   = COLOR
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    xmax          = NUMMER
    ymax          = NUMMER
    ramecky       = zap vyp
    interakce     = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
    zakladnifont  = DIMENSION
    comment       = BEFEHL TEXT
    velikost      = zadny media crop trim art
    cache         = PATH
    resources     = PATH
    obrazovka     = FILE
    konverze      = TEXT
    order         = LISTE
    crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]

*   volba = opakovat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   category = NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1   NAME

2   start            =  NUMMER
    pismeno          =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva            =  COLOR
    typ              =  radio pod text radek push check signature
    values           =  TEXT
    implicitni       =  TEXT
    barvarameckupole =  COLOR
    barvapozadipole  =  COLOR
    sirka            =  DIMENSION
    vyska            =  DIMENSION
    hloubka          =  DIMENSION
    zarovnani        =  vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    n                =  NUMMER
    symbol           =  NAME
    fieldlayer       =  NAME
    volba            =  pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                        auto
    klikuvnitr       =  REFERENCE
    klikvne          =  REFERENCE
    oblastuvnitr     =  REFERENCE
    oblastvne        =  REFERENCE
    klavesapo        =  REFERENCE
    formatovat       =  REFERENCE
    validovat        =  REFERENCE
    pocitat          =  REFERENCE
    focusin          =  REFERENCE
    focusout         =  REFERENCE
    openpage         =  REFERENCE
    closepage        =  REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT

1   NAME

2   pred      =  BEFEHL
    po        =  BEFEHL
    mezi      =  BEFEHL
    vzdalenost =  DIMENSION
    alternativa =  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   levyokraj   = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj  = DIMENSION
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
    metoda      = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    hloubka     = DIMENSION
    offset      = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    symbol      = BEFEHL
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   n           = NUMMER
    alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1   NAME

2   pagestate  = start stop
    prikaz     = \...##1
    marginalie = stranka
    meritko    = NUMMER
    papir      = auto defaut NAME
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1   NAME

2   suffix          = BEFEHL
    suffixseparator = BEFEHL
    suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
    misto           = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
                      pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout zadny implicitni
    prikaz          = \...##1
    ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
    textovyprikaz   = \...##1
    mezerapred      = inherits: \preskoc
    spaceinbetween  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza        = inherits: \preskoc
    vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
    mezi            = BEFEHL
    pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva           = COLOR
    offsetvrsku     = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku    = DIMENSION
    cislo           = ano ne zadny
    group           = TEXT
    levyokraj       = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj      = DIMENSION
    innermargin     = DIMENSION
    outermargin     = DIMENSION
    zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    sirka           = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
    minsirka        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    maxsirka        = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

246

```
\setupfontexpansion [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   vector    = NAME
    faktor    = NUMMER
    natahnout = NUMMER
    shrink    = NUMMER
    krok      = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   vector = NAME
    faktor = NUMMER
    vlevo  = NUMMER
    vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..⁼..,..]

*   language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   goodies   = FILE
    solution  = NAME
    less      = NAME
    more      = NAME
    metoda    = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
    kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..⁼..,..]

*   metoda = XML HTML PDF
    export = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..]
              OPT
1   NAME

2   misto       = vlevo vpravo
    zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
    strut       = ano ne
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
    mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
    ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
    barva       = COLOR
    stylcisla   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla  = COLOR
    volba       = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    marginalie  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj   = DIMENSION
    pravyokraj  = DIMENSION
    alternativa = NAME
    odsadpristi = ano ne auto
    mrizka      = inherits: \snaptogrid
    ramecek     = cislo
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

247

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   vlevo          = BEFEHL
    vpravo         = BEFEHL
    leftoffser     = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
    korekceradku   = ano ne
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   vlevo          = BEFEHL
    vpravo         = BEFEHL
    vnitrni        = BEFEHL
    misto          = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT

1   NAME

2   alternativa    = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
    renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT

1   NAME

2   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    up         = DIMENSION
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   prikaz  = ano ne
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]

*   metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

\setupcharacterkerning $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 faktor = max NUMMER
   sirka = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[..,..^3..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 vlevo = NUMMER
   vpravo = NUMMER
   alternativa = 0 1

\setupchemical $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 strut = inherits: \value-strut
   sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = auto
   osa = zap vyp
   barvaramecku = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   jednotka = DIMENSION
   faktor = NUMMER
   ramecek = zap vyp
   barvalinky = COLOR
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost = male stredni velke
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupindentedtext $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vzor = TEXT
   text = TEXT
   sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac = BEFEHL
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   n        = NUMMER
    m        = NUMMER
    pred     = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    hoffset  = DIMENSION
    voffset  = radek DIMENSION
    pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
    font     = FONT
    text     = TEXT
    misto    = marginalie text
    metoda   = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   misto  = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]

*   text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT        OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   kazdy NUMMER

3   uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
    uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
    tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

4   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    mezi          = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce    = BEFEHL
    textvlevo     = BEFEHL
    textvpravo    = BEFEHL
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    faktor        = NUMMER
    krok          = DIMENSION
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
    marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start         = NUMMER
    symzarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol        = NAME
    n             = NUMMER
    odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
    vnitrni       = BEFEHL
    prikaz        = CSNAME
    polozky       = NUMMER
    maxsirka      = DIMENSION
    itemalign     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol   = ano ne
    textdistance  = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista   = ano ne
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
    stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky = COLOR
    stylsnacky    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky   = COLOR
    stylsymboly   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu  = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [..,..²=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER

2  pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce   = BEFEHL
   textvlevo    = BEFEHL
   textvpravo   = BEFEHL
   vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   faktor       = NUMMER
   krok         = DIMENSION
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   volba        = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                  naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                  norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                  NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
   marginalie   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start        = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol       = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   odsadpristi  = ano ne auto
   vnitrni      = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = CSNAME
   polozky      = NUMMER
   maxsirka     = DIMENSION
   itemalign    = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol  = ano ne
   textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista  = ano ne
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky  = COLOR
   stylsymboly  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT          OPT
1  kazdy NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupitemgroup

3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  titul           = ano ne
   cislo           = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   symbol          = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   predel          = BEFEHL
   propojeni       = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   uroven          = NUMMER
   text            = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                     semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka       = ano ne
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   sirka           = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni        = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor            = TEXT
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME

2  status      = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba       = test
   stranka     = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   region      = NAME
   rotace      = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position    = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset     = max DIMENSION
   voffset     = max DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   dx          = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   x           = DIMENSION
   y           = DIMENSION
   roh         = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto       = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek       = NUMMER
   sloupec     = NUMMER
   smer        = normalni reverse
   oboustranne = ano ne
   metoda      = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat    = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

\setuplayeredtext $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   pismeno   =   STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   =   COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuplayouttext $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                            OPT

1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2   text marginalie hrana

3   status   =   start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
    pismeno   =   STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   =   COLOR
    strut   =   ano ne
    n   =   NUMMER
    pred   =   BEFEHL
    po   =   BEFEHL
    stylvlevo   =   STYLE BEFEHL
    stylvpravo =   STYLE BEFEHL
    barvavlevo =   COLOR
    barvavpravo =   COLOR
    sirka   =   DIMENSION
    sirkavlevo =   DIMENSION
    sirkavpravo =   DIMENSION

\setuplinefiller $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   misto   =   vlevo vpravo obe
    rozsah   =   vlevo vpravo lokalne
    mp   =   NAME
    vyska   =   DIMENSION
    hloubka   =   DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   =   DIMENSION
    threshold   =   DIMENSION
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    pred   =   BEFEHL
    po   =   BEFEHL
    barva   =   COLOR
    styltextu   =   STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu   =   COLOR
    zarovnani   =   inherits: \nastavzarovnani

\setuplinefillers $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplinefiller

\setuplinenote $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   compress   =   ano ne
    compressmethod   =   separator predel mezera
    compressseparator =   BEFEHL
    compressdistance =   DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupnote

```
\setuplinetable [.¹.] [.².] [..,..⃛³..,..]
                   OPT    OPT

1  r c

2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER

3  radky       = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   natahnout   = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo      = NUMMER
   n           = NUMMER
   opakovat    = ano ne
   nx          = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi      = barevne
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..⃛²..,..]
                              OPT

1  NAME

2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..⃛²..,..]
                        OPT

1  NAME

2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..⃛*..,..]

*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..⃛²..,..]
                                  OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                                 OPT
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [.*.]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT

1   NAME

2   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    down       = DIMENSION
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT

1   NAME

2   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    up         = DIMENSION
    down       = DIMENSION
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   up      = DIMENSION
    down    = DIMENSION
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]

*   barva = lokalne globalne
    mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT

1   NAME

2   formatovat      = metafun mpost
    initializations = ano ne
    setups          = NAME
    styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu      = COLOR
    extensions      = ano ne
    metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   status   = start stop
    sirka    = DIMENSION
    pred     = BEFEHL
    po       = BEFEHL
    mezi     = BEFEHL
    zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
    vrsek    = BEFEHL
    spodek   = BEFEHL
    misto    = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
    vlevo    = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME

2  strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz      = \...##1
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor      = region text
   misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda      = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category    = implicitni hrana
   rozsah      = lokalne globalne
   volba       = text odstavec
   marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   radek       = NUMMER
   stack       = ano pokracovat
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   m          = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME

2  vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   strut        = ano ne
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  openup          = ano ne
   sadasymbolu     = NAME
   functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact         = ano ne
   zarovnani       = l2r r2l
   bidi            = ano ne
   sygreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics         = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation = ano ne vse
   setups          = NAME
   domain          = NAME reset
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   functioncolor   = COLOR
   integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicitni      = normalni kurziva
   fraction        = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME

2  prikaz    = ano ne
   vlevo     = NUMMER
   stredni   = NUMMER
   vpravo    = NUMMER
   mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva     = COLOR
   status    = auto
   faktor    = auto zadny cislo
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   marginalie       = DIMENSION
   barva            = COLOR
   strut            = ano ne math tight
   alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka            = ano ne auto
   vlevo            = NUMMER
   vpravo           = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
   mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   strut     = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   misto     = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

\setupmathornament $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
                              OPT
1 NAME

2 alternativa = mp
    barva   = COLOR
    mpoffset = DIMENSION
    mp   = NAME

\setupmathradical $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
                            OPT
1 NAME

2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
    barva   = COLOR
    mpoffset = DIMENSION
    mp   = NAME

\setupmathstackers $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
                              OPT
1 NAME

2 vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    topcommand   = \...##1
    bottomcommand = \...##1
    middlecommand = \...##1
    mp   = NAME
    mpheight   = DIMENSION
    mpdepth   = DIMENSION
    mpoffset   = DIMENSION
    barva   = COLOR
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    minvyska   = DIMENSION
    mindepth   = DIMENSION
    mathclass   = rel ord
    offset   = min max normalni
    misto   = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
    strut   = ano ne
    alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
    minsirka   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    moffset   = DIMENSION
    order   = normalni reverse
    mathlimits   = ano ne

\setupmathstyle $[...,^*...]$

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

\setupmixedcolumns $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
                              OPT
1 NAME

2 mrizka   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    metoda   = otr box
    pred   = BEFEHL
    po   = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER
    maxvyska   = DIMENSION
    maxsirka   = DIMENSION
    krok   = DIMENSION
    profile   = NAME
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups   = NAME
    rovnovaha   = ano ne
    splitmethod = zadny fixne
    alternativa = lokalne globalne
    internalgrid = radek pulradku
    oddelovac   = linka
    strut   = ano ne
    barva   = COLOR
    barvalinky   = COLOR
    smer   = normalni reverse
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\setupmodule [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT

1 FILE

2 test = ano ne
  KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT

1 NAME

2 titul            = ano ne
  cislo            = ano ne
  typ              = note
  ciselnyprikaz    = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek     = COLOR
  titlecommand     = \...##1
  titleleft        = BEFEHL
  titleright       = BEFEHL
  vlevo            = BEFEHL
  vpravo           = BEFEHL
  symbol           = BEFEHL
  starter          = BEFEHL
  predel           = BEFEHL
  propojeni        = NAME
  counter          = NAME
  uroven           = NUMMER
  text             = TEXT
  headcommand      = \...##1
  pred             = BEFEHL
  po               = BEFEHL
  mezi             = BEFEHL
  alternativa      = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                     semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
  zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka        = ano ne
  odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
  sirka            = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost       = zadny DIMENSION
  zaveseni         = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol      = BEFEHL
  closecommand     = \...##1
  expanzen         = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
  vzor             = TEXT
  marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva            = COLOR
  stylhlavicky     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky    = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

259

```
\setupnote [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT

1  NAME

2  interakce           = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand       = \...##1
   textovyprikaz       = \...##1
   indikator           = ano ne
   oddelovactextu      = BEFEHL
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   vyska               = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   rulecommand         = BEFEHL
   linka               = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split               = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor              = NUMMER
   misto               = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi               = BEFEHL
   n                   = NUMMER
   barvalinky          = COLOR
   tloustkalinky       = DIMENSION
   setups              = NAME
   meziradkovamezera   = NAME
   odstavec            = ano ne
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   rozsah              = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu   = DIMENSION
   pokracovat          = ano ne
   alternativa         = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium           = stranka
   zakladnifont        = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   anchor              = dalsi
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]

*  x            = DIMENSION
   y            = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   metoda       = fixne
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   hloubka      = DIMENSION
   misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  n         = NUMMER
   nvlevo    = NUMMER
   nvpravo   = NUMMER
   sirka     = DIMENSION auto
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   radky     = NUMMER
   maxsirka  = DIMENSION
   maxvyska  = DIMENSION
   smer      = normalni reverse
   stranka   = inherits: \strana
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME

2  status    = start stop opakovat
   x         = NUMMER
   y         = NUMMER
   nx        = NUMMER
   ny        = NUMMER
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [..¹..] [..²..]

1  NAME

2  TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER

4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME

2  n        = NUMMER
   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
   pred     = BEFEHL
   po       = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  NUMMER

4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME

2  radky  = NUMMER
   offset = DIMENSION
   metoda = 0 1 2 3
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   status      = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
    prodleva    = ano ne
    alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
    stranka     = inherits: \strana
    pagestate   = start stop
    n           = NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                    OPT

1   NAME

2   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                   OPT        OPT

1   stranka papir

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    mezi        = BEFEHL
    misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
    n           = NUMMER
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    maxsirka    = DIMENSION
    maxvyska    = DIMENSION
    zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..⁼..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..⁼..,..]

*   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    setups    = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [..²..]

1   reset kazdy prvni dalsi

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   setups     = NAME
    start      = NUMMER
    n          = NUMMER
    kriterium  = vse
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]

*   n          = NUMMER
    sirka      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    symbol     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME

2   pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
    korekceradku  = zap vyp
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    marginalie    = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]

*   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    n       = NUMMER
    min     = NUMMER
    max     = NUMMER
    text    = TEXT
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   status  = start stop
    vlevo   = BEFEHL
    vpravo  = BEFEHL
    prikaz  = \...##1
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME

2   vyska      = DIMENSION
    hloubka    = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    faktor     = NUMMER
    radky      = NUMMER
    metoda     = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   popisek   = * NAME
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    typ       = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
    setups    = NAME
    autocase  = ano ne
    text      = TEXT
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*   + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT     OPT

1   NAME ABSCHNITT

2   implicitni

3   prefix              = ano ne
    prefixseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconversion    = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset           = NAME
    prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    numberconversion    = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setups [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  meritko     = NUMMER
   xmeritko    = NUMMER
   ymeritko    = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   hloubka     = ano ne
   radky       = NUMMER
   faktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka    = DIMENSION
   maxvyska    = DIMENSION
   s           = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   equalwidth  = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   mrizka      = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME

2  metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   prednastaveni = NAME
   features      = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME

2  pokracovat = ano ne
   jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda     = NUMMER
   dy         = NUMMER
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME

2  tloustkalinky          = DIMENSION
   barvalinky             = COLOR
   alternativa            = NUMMER
   offsetvrsku            = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   uroven                 = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..*..,..]

*  status = start stop
   metoda = 1 2 3
   seznam = NAME
```

265

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT

1  NAME

2  pred     = BEFEHL
   po       = BEFEHL
   mezi     = BEFEHL
   setups   = NAME
   vlevo    = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
              OPT
*  ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT

1  NAME

2  metoda   = prikaz
   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT

1  NAME

2  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setups {...,...}

*  NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT        OPT

1  r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER

2  prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER

3  extras                   = BEFEHL
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenostlevehookraje   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu        = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   setups                   = NAME
   sirkatextu               = DIMENSION lokalne
   split                    = ano ne opakovat auto
   zahlavi                  = opakovat
   volba                    = natahnout tight
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   stejnastranka            = pred po obe
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \preskoc
   splitoffset              = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter           = ano ne
   alignmentcharacter       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   barva                    = COLOR
   pismeno                  = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

266

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME

2   formatovat    = TEMPLATE zadny
    pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
    zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
    linka         = radek normalni
    barvalinky    = COLOR
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
    odsazovani    = ano ne
    split         = ano ne opakovat auto
    jednotka      = DIMENSION
    marginalie    = DIMENSION
    vnitrni       = BEFEHL
    EQ            = BEFEHL
    zahlavi       = ano opakovat text
    ramecek       = zap vyp
    titul         = TEXT
    keeptogether  = ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]

*   status = start stop
    metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME

2   status        = start stop
    misto         = text odstavec zadny
    alternativa   = NUMMER
    mp            = NAME
    metoda        = NAME
    pozadi        = barevne
    barvapozadi   = COLOR
    roh           = pravouhly zaobleny
    uroven        = NUMMER
    offsetpozadi  = DIMENSION
    pred          = BEFEHL
    po            = BEFEHL
    zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pomlcka       = NUMMER
    polomer       = DIMENSION
    ramecek       = zap vyp
    barvaramecku  = COLOR
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    voffset       = DIMENSION
    offsetramecku = DIMENSION
    levyoffset    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyoffset   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku   = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
    offsetspodku  = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
    pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva         = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME

2   sirka   = DIMENSION
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME

2   misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupunit  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME

2  metoda     = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language   = SPRACHE
   alternativa = text mathematika
   order      = reverse normalni
   oddelovac  = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
   mezera     = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]

*  koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]

*  titul      = TEXT
   status     = start stop
   export     = ano ne
   tisknutelne = ano ne
   rozsah     = lokalne globalne
   metoda     = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
                OPT
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1  CONTENT

2  NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]

*  implicitni = skryte zadny text
   compress   = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME

2  sirkatextu            = DIMENSION lokalne
   zakladnifont          = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   spaceinbetween        = inherits: \preskoc
   volba                 = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
   vyskatextu            = DIMENSION
   maxsirka              = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   zahlavi               = opakovat
   upati                 = opakovat
   tloustkalinky         = DIMENSION
   split                 = ano ne opakovat auto
   splitoffset           = DIMENSION
   stejnastranka         = pred po obe
   vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
```
1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
```
1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
```
1 NAME

2 CONTENT

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
```
1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                       OPT
```
* FONT

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
```
1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 CONTENT

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
```
1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
```
1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
```
1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

\sfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\shapedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\SHIFT {...}

* CONTENT

instances:

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
          journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
          school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                           OPT
* NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
          journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
          school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                                OPT
* NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields `[..,..=..,..]`
_{OPT}

* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
  journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
  school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields `[...]`
_{OPT}

* NAME

\showbtxfields `[..,..=..,..]`
_{OPT}

* rotace = NUMMER
  specification = NAME

\showbtxfields `[...]`
_{OPT}

* NAME

\showbtxhashedauthors `[...]`
_{OPT}

* TEXT

\showbtxtables `[...]`
_{OPT}

* TEXT

\showcolorbar `[...]`

* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents `[...]`

* COLOR

\showcolorset `[...]`

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter `[...]`

* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont `[...]` `[...,...]`
_{OPT}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,*...]

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]
_{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs

4 vse NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {.¹.} [.².]

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [.¹.] [.².]
_{OPT}

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

\showhyphens {.*.}

* TEXT

\showchardata {.*.}

* TEXT

\showcharratio {.*.}

* TEXT

\showinjector [...,*...]
_{OPT}

* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {.*.}

* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {.*.}

* TEXT

`\showligatures [...]`

* FONT

`\showlogcategories`

`\showmargins`

`\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\showminimalbaseline`

`\shownextbox \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

`\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT

2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3 TEXT

`\showparentchain \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\showsetupsdefinition [...]`

* NAME

`\showtimer {...}`

* TEXT

`\showtokens [...]`

* NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\showvariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

\showwarning {...¹} {...²} {...,...³}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\schovejbloky [...,...¹] [...,...²]
                              OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

\simplealignedbox {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\simplealignedspreadbox {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

\simplegroupedcommand {...¹} {...²}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\simplereversealignedbox {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 CONTENT

\simplereversealignedboxplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 DIMENSION

2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\singalcharacteralign {...¹} {...²}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\singlebond

\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\sklonene

\sklonenetucne

\slicepages [...] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   FILE

2   offset   = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER

3   offset   = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER

\sloupec [...,...]
              OPT

*   inherits: \columnbreak

\slovenianNumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\slovo {...}

*   TEXT

\slovovpravo [...] {...}
                 OPT

1   vpravo DIMENSION

2   CONTENT

\smallbodyfont

\smallcappedcharacters {...}

*   NUMMER

\smallcappedromannumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\smaller

275

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...¹] {...²}
       OPT
1  w h d t b
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ..*.
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ..*.
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ..¹. {...²}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ..¹. {...²}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...¹] \..².. {...³}
           OPT
1  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...¹] \..².. {...³}
           OPT
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [...¹] [...²]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=¹..,..]
              OPT
*  alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...¹} {...²}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} [..⁶.]
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   REFERENCE

```
\SORTING [..¹.] {..².}
         OPT
```

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

instances:

```
\spanishNumerals {..*.}
```

*   NUMMER

```
\spanishnumerals {..*.}
```

*   NUMMER

```
\speech [..¹.] {..².}
        OPT
```

1   SPRACHE

2   CONTENT

```
\splitatasterisk ..¹. \..². \..³.
```

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

```
\splitatcolon ..¹. \..². \..³.
```

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

```
\splitatcolons ..¹. \..². \..³.
```

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

```
\splitatcomma ..¹. \..². \..³.
```

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

```
\splitdfrac {..¹.} {..².}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\splitfilename {...}

* FILE

\splitfrac {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens .¹. \from .². \to \.³.

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³. \and \.⁴.

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\spreadhbox .*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt [.¹.] {.².}
     OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\stackrel {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\stanovcislonadpisu [.*.]

* ABSCHNITT

```
\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\startalignment [...,...] ... \stopalignment

*   inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\startallmodes [...,...] ... \stopallmodes

*   NAME
```

```
\startaside [...] [...,...] ... \stopaside
              OPT     OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startattachment [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopattachment
                   OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startATTACHMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
                   OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment
```

```
\startbar [...] ... \stopbar

*   NAME
```

```
\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva

*   COLOR
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage

*   barva   = rgb cmyk seda
    sirka   = DIMENSION
    vyska   = DIMENSION
    x       = NUMMER
    y       = NUMMER
```

```
\startblockquote [...] [...,...] ... \stopblockquote
                   OPT      OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions

*   NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
               OPT

*   NAME
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER

instances: skryt
```

\startcatcodetable \...̇... ... \stopcatcodetable

* CSNAME

\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned

\startcitace $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[...\overset{2}{,}...]$ ... \stopcitace
$\qquad\qquad$ OPT $\qquad$ OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startcitovat $[.\overset{*}{..}]$ ... \stopcitovat
$\qquad\qquad$ OPT

* SPRACHE

\startcollect ... \stopcollect

\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting

\startcolorintent [.̇.] ... \stopcolorintent

* knockout overprint zadny

\startcoloronly [.̇.] ... \stopcoloronly

* COLOR

\startcolorset [.̇.] ... \stopcolorset

* NAME

\startcolumnspan $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopcolumnspan
$\qquad\qquad\qquad$ OPT

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

\startcombination $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopcombination
$\qquad\qquad\qquad$ OPT $\qquad\qquad$ OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

\startcombination $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}.]$ ... \stopcombination
$\qquad\qquad\qquad$ OPT $\qquad$ OPT

1 NAME

2 N*M

\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

\startctxfunction .̇. ... \stopctxfunction

* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition .̇. ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition

* NAME

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

\startdelimited [..¹.] [..²..] [...³,...] ... \stopdelimited
                    OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

3   inherits: \startzuzeni

\startdelimitedtext [..¹.] [..²..] [...³,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

3   inherits: \startzuzeni

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [..¹.] [...²,...] ... *\stopDELIMITEDTEXT*
                   OPT   OPT

1   SPRACHE

2   inherits: \startzuzeni

instances: citace citovat blockquote speech aside

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopdocument
                 OPT

*   inherits: \setupdocument

\starteffect [..*..] ... \stopeffect

*   NAME

\startEFFECT ... *\stopEFFECT*

\startelement {..¹.} [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \stopelement
                        OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\startembeddedxtable [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                         OPT

*   inherits: \setupxtable

\startembeddedxtable [..*..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                  OPT

*   NAME

\startexceptions [..*..] ... \stopexceptions

*   SPRACHE

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable

*   CSNAME

\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection

*   NAME

\startfittingpage [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                  OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
             OPT

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startfloatcombination [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
                OPT

*   inherits: \setupcombination

\startfloatcombination [.*.] ... \stopfloatcombination
           OPT

*   N*M NAME

\startPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {.³.} ... \stopPLVOUCIOBJEKTtext
                  OPT   OPT

**1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka zahlavi upati nekde effective**

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

\startfont [.*.] ... \stopfont
       OPT

*   FONT

\startfontclass [.*.] ... \stopfontclass

*   kazdy NAME

\startfontsolution [.*.] ... \stopfontsolution

*   NAME

\startframedcontent [.*.] ... \stopframedcontent
             OPT

*   NAME vyp

\startgridsnapping [.*.] ... \stopgridsnapping
           OPT

***   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
    zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME**

\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping
           OPT

*   inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister .*. ... \stophboxregister

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [.\overset{*}{..}] ... \stopHELP
    _{OPT}

* REFERENCE

instances: textnapovedy

\starthighlight [.\overset{*}{..}] ... **\stophighlight**

* NAME

\starthyphenation [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... **\stophyphenation**

* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

---

\startcharacteralign [.\overset{*}{..}] ... **\stopcharacteralign**
           _{OPT}
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\startcheckedfences ... **\stopcheckedfences**

\startchemical [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] ... \stopchemical
        _{OPT}   _{OPT}
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startimath ... **\stopimath**

\startindentedtext [.\overset{*}{..}] ... **\stopindentedtext**

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startinterakce [.\overset{*}{..}] ... **\stopinterakce**

* skryte NAME

\startinteraktivnimenu [.\overset{*}{..}] ... **\stopinteraktivnimenu**

* NAME

\startinterface .\overset{*}{..} ... **\stopinterface**

* vse SPRACHE

\startintertext ... **\stopintertext**

\startitemgroup [.\overset{1}{..}] [...,\overset{2}{...}] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
          _{OPT}   _{OPT}
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP [...,\overset{1}{...}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
         _{OPT}   _{OPT}
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode

1   NAME

2   uses

3   NAME

\startJSpreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSpreamble

1   NAME

2   uzito

3   now later

\startjdina [..˙.] ... \stopjdina

*   REFERENCE

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startkomentar [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopkomentar
            OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky

\startKOMENTAR [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopKOMENTAR
            OPT   OPT

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \nastavkomentar

instances: komentar

\startkomponenta [..˙.] ... \stopkomponenta

*   FILE *

\startkomponenta ..˙. ... \stopkomponenta

*   FILE *

\startkonectabulky [..˙.] ... \stopkonectabulky

*   NAME

\startlayout [..˙.] ... \stoplayout

*   NAME

\startlinealignment [..˙.] ... \stoplinealignment

*   vlevo nastred vpravo max

\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
                    OPT

*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc

\startlinefiller [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
                        OPT

1   filler NAME

2   inherits: \setuplinefiller

\startLINENOTE [..1..] {..2..}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

instances:

\startlinenumbering [..1..] [..,..2..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   pokracovat = ano ne
    start   = NUMMER
    krok   = NUMMER
    metoda   = stranka prvni dalsi

\startlinenumbering [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   pokracovat NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell [..,..*..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
                         OPT

*   inherits: \setuplinetable

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
                                OPT

*   prazdny inherits: \preskoc

\startlocalnotes [...,*...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes

*   NAME

\startlocalsetups [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoplocalsetups
                     OPT

1   mrizka

2   NAME

\startlocalsetups ..*.. ... \stoplocalsetups

*   NAME

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

\startluaparameterset [..*..] ... \stopluaparameterset

*   NAME

\startluasetups `[.¹.]` `[.².]` ... \stopluasetups
                        OPT

1   mrizka

2   NAME

\startluasetups `.ᵗ.` ... \stopluasetups

*   NAME

\startMPclip `{.ᵗ.}` ... \stopMPclip

*   NAME

\startMPcode `{.ᵗ.}` ... \stopMPcode
                    OPT

*   NAME

\startMPdefinitions `{.ᵗ.}` ... \stopMPdefinitions
                          OPT

*   NAME

\startMPdrawing `[.ᵗ.]` ... \stopMPdrawing
                     OPT

*   -

\startMPenvironment `[.ᵗ.]` ... \stopMPenvironment
                         OPT

*   reset globalne +

\startMPextensions `{...,ᵗ...,...}` ... \stopMPextensions
                              OPT

*   NAME

\startMPinclusions `[.¹.]` `{.².}` ... \stopMPinclusions
                        OPT   OPT

1   +

2   NAME

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

\startMPpage `[..,..ᵗ=..,..]` ... \stopMPpage
                        OPT

*   inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startMPpositiongraphic `{.¹.}` `{...,².,...}` ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                                        OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

\startMPpositionmethod `{.ᵗ.}` ... \stopMPpositionmethod

*   NAME

\startMPrun `{.ᵗ.}` ... \stopMPrun
                 OPT

*   NAME

\startmarginalnilinka `[.ᵗ.]` ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                           OPT

*   NUMMER

`\startmarginalnilinka [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka`
                         OPT

*   inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock`
                    OPT

*   NAME

`\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent`
                      OPT

*   reset vse NAME

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
                       OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathalignment

instances:

\startMATHCASES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
                   OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathcases

instances:

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
                    OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

instances:

`\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode`

`\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle`

*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

`\startmatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrices`
                 OPT

*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned`

`\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula`
                  OPT

*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

`\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned`

`\startmixedcolumns [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns`
                     OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
                     OPT

*   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances:

`\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode`

*   NAME

```
\startmodeset [...,...] {...} ... \stopmodeset

1   NAME implicitni

2   CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule

*   FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule ... ... \stopmodule

*   FILE
```

```
\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula
                    OPT
*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startnadpis [...,...] {...} ... \stopnadpis
                 OPT
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startnamedsection [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                              OPT            OPT
1   ABSCHNITT

2   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

3   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,...] {...} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                           OPT
1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti
```

```
\startnarrower [...,...] ... \stopnarrower
                   OPT
*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,...] ... \stopNARROWER
                   OPT
*   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                            OPT
*   sirka  = DIMENSION
    vyska  = DIMENSION
    offset = DIMENSION
    strut  = ano ne
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

\startnotallmodes [...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes

* **NAME**

\startnotext ... \stopnotext

\startnotmode [...,...] ... \stopnotmode

* **NAME**

$\text{\textbackslash startobrazek} \ [.\overset{1}{..}] \ [.\overset{2}{..}] \ [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stopobrazek}$

OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **FILE**

3 **inherits: \externiobraz**

$\text{\textbackslash startodlozit} \ [.\overset{*}{..}] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stopodlozit}$

OPT

* **[-+]NUMMER**

$\text{\textbackslash startodstavec} \ [.\overset{1}{..}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stopodstavec}$

OPT   OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setupparagraph**

$\text{\textbackslash startoramovani} \ [.\overset{1}{..}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stoporamovani}$

OPT   OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \nastavoramovani**

$\text{\textbackslash startoramovanytext} \ [.\overset{1}{..}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stoporamovanytext}$

OPT   OPT

1 **vlevo vpravo nastred zadny**

2 **inherits: \setupframedtext**

$\text{\textit{\textbackslash startORAMOVANYTEXT}} \ [.\overset{1}{..}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textit{\textbackslash stopORAMOVANYTEXT}}$

OPT   OPT

1 **vlevo vpravo nastred zadny**

2 **inherits: \setupframedtext**

instances: oramovanytext

\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream

* **NAME**

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint

$\text{\textbackslash startpagefigure} \ [.\overset{1}{..}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stoppagefigure}$

OPT

1 **FILE**

2 **inherits: \setupexternalfigure**

$\text{\textbackslash startpagegrid} \ [.\overset{1}{..}] \ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \ ... \ \text{\textbackslash stoppagegrid}$

OPT   OPT

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \setuppagegrid**

\startpagegridspan [...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
                      OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\startPAGEGRID [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
                  OPT

*   inherits: \setuppagegrid

\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout

*   stranka levastranka pravastranka

\startpar [...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppar
          OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs

*   NAME

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS

\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL

\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder

*   implicitni oneline basic NAME

\startumistiFLOAT [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
                     OPT   OPT

1   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
              zahlavi upati nekde effective
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startumistifigure [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistifigure
                      OPT   OPT

1   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
              zahlavi upati nekde effective
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startumistigraphic [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistigraphic
                              OPT   OPT

1   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
               zahlavi upati nekde effective
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startumistichemical [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistichemical
                                OPT   OPT

1   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
               zahlavi upati nekde effective
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startumistiintermezzo [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
                                  OPT   OPT

1   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
               zahlavi upati nekde effective
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startumistitable [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistitable
                             OPT   OPT

1   titul   = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
               levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
               [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
               [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
               zahlavi upati nekde effective
    odkaz   = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE

\startplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                                       OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
                                OPT

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

\startpolozka [...,*...] ... \stoppolozka
                      OPT
*   REFERENCE

291

```
\startPOPIS [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
                  OPT
*  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [...,...] {...} ... \stopPOPIS
            OPT         OPT
1  REFERENCE

2  TEXT
```

```
\startpositioning [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay

*  NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpozadi [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppozadi
                  OPT
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\startPOZADI [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
                  OPT
*  inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

instances: pozadi

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
           OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

instances:

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
                OPT
*  titul   = TEXT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

instances:

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand

*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist

*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand

*  BEFEHL
```

\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist

* BEFEHL

\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt

* FILE *****

\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt

* FILE *****

\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt

* FILE *****

\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt

* FILE *****

\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi

* FILE *****

\startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi

* FILE *****

\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors

$\startpublikace$ *[...]* *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stoppublikace**

1   NAME

2   tag   = REFERENCE
    category = TEXT
    k   = REFERENCE
    t   = TEXT

\startradek [...]

* REFERENCE

$\startLINES$ *[..,..=..,..]* ... $\stopLINES$

* inherits: \nastavradky

instances:

\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized

$\startrawsetups$ *[...]* *[...]* ... **\stoprawsetups**

1   mrizka

2   NAME

\startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups

* NAME

\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime

*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [....¹.] [....².] [....³.] [....⁴.] [..+....⁵+..]
                                   OPT       OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5   INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...¹.} {...²,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                                      OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\startrovnice [...,*...] ... \stoprovnice
                OPT

*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startROVNICEformula [...,*...] ... \stopROVNICEformula
                        OPT

*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsdformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
                  OPT

*   zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startsectionblock [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment

*   NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..*..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
                        OPT

*   zalozka = TEXT
    inherits: \nastavbloksekce

instances:
```

```
\startsectionlevel [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                        OPT        OPT              OPT

1   NAME

2   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTION
                      OPT           OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE

instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopchapter
                      OPT           OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsection
                      OPT           OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubject
                      OPT           OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsection
                         OPT           OPT

1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
                      OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                        OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                        OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                           OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                           OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                              OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                              OPT              OPT
1   titul       = TEXT
    zalozka     = TEXT
    znaceni     = TEXT
    seznam      = TEXT
    odkaz       = REFERENCE
    vlastnicislo = TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoptitle
              OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startitemize [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopitemize
                 OPT          OPT
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup

2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopsetups
                  OPT
1  mrizka

2  NAME
```

```
\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups

*  NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift

*  NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsidebar
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
                          OPT
*  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startskryt ... \stopskryt
```

```
\startsloupce [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopsloupce
                    OPT
*  inherits: \nastavsloupce
```

```
\startspecialitem [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \stopspecialitem
                      OPT       OPT
1  polozka

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem

*  pod pol
```

```
\startspecialitem [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopspecialitem

1  sym rozsah mar

2  TEXT
```

```
\startspeech [...,*...] ... \stopspeech
                   OPT
*  inherits: \startzuzeni
```

\startspformula *[...,...] ... \stopspformula
                      OPT

* zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

---

\startspread ... \stopspread

\start *[...*.] ... \stop
        OPT

* NAME

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... **\stopstaticMPfigure**

* NAME

\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                         1   2
                                 OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

\STARTSTOP {...}

* CONTENT

\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter

---

\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] *[..,..=..,..]*
                             1   2   3   4
                                                                  OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 popisek   = NAME
      keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
      entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
      keys:1   = TEXT
      keys:2   = TEXT
      keys:3   = TEXT
      entries:1 = TEXT
      entries:2 = TEXT
      entries:3 = TEXT
      alternativa = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle

* inherits: \setupstyle

\startstyle [...*.] ... \stopstyle

* NAME FONT

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

\startsubformulas *[...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                        OPT

* + - REFERENCE

\startsubjectlevel $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopsubjectlevel
```
                OPT              OPT              OPT
```

1 NAME

```
2 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

3 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

\startsymbolset $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stopsymbolset

* NAME

\startTABLE $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopTABLE
```
                    OPT
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEbody $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopTABLEbody
```
                        OPT
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEfoot $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopTABLEfoot
```
                        OPT
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEhead $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopTABLEhead
```
                        OPT
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTABLEnext $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopTABLEnext
```
                        OPT
```
* inherits: \setupTABLE

\startTEXpage $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopTEXpage
```
                      OPT
```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\starttabelator $[|\overset{1}{...}|]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoptabelator
```
                    OPT            OPT
```
1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\startTABULATE $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopTABULATE
```
                  OPT            OPT
```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

instances:

\starttabulatehead $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stoptabulatehead
```
                      OPT
```
* NAME

\starttabulatetail $[\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stoptabulatetail
```
                      OPT
```
* NAME

\startTABULATION [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
            OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuptabulation

\starttabulka [|.¹.|] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabulka
                OPT

1   TEMPLATE

2   inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulka [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabulka
             OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulky [|.ˣ.|] ... \stoptabulky

*   TEMPLATE

\starttabulky [.ˣ.] ... \stoptabulky

*   NAME

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

\starttexdefinition ¹... ²... ³... ⁴... ⁵... ⁶... ... \stoptexdefinition
                 OPT OPT OPT OPT   OPT

1   spaces nospaces

2   globalne

3   unexpanded

4   expanded

5   NAME

6   TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextbackground [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                     OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..ˣ..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
                  OPT
*   inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextcolor [.ˣ.] ... \stoptextcolor

*   COLOR

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\starttextflow [.ˣ.] ... \stoptextflow

*   NAME

\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy
                      OPT
*   REFERENCE

\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka

*   TEXT

\startLABELtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopLABELtext
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE

2   KEY

instances:

\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens

*   NAME

\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent

*   COLOR

\starttypescript [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] ... \stoptypescript
                        OPT   OPT   OPT
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2   NAME

3   size jmeno

\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection

*   NAME

\startTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
                   OPT
*   inherits: \nastavopis

instances:

\startTYPING [...,...] ... \stopTYPING
                  OPT
*   pokracovat

instances:

\startumistirovnici [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistirovnici
                          OPT
*   titul   = TEXT
    suffix = TEXT
    odkaz   = + - REFERENCE

\startumistirovnici [...,...] ... \stopumistirovnici
                         OPT
*   + - REFERENCE

\startuniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                              OPT
1   NAME

2   KEY

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                              OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                         OPT

1   NAME

2   KEY

\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter

*   CSNAME

\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification

*   NAME

\startuzky [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuzky
           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavzuzeni

\startuzky [..,..=..,..] [...,...,...] ... \stopuzky
               OPT   OPT

1   inherits: \nastavzuzeni

2   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

---

\startuzky [...] [...,...,...] ... \stopuzky
           OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset

---

\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer

*   NAME

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister

*   CSNAME NUMMER

```
\startVYCET [..,..=..,..] ... \stopVYCET
              OPT
* titul   = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam  = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startVYCET [...,...] {...} ... \stopVYCET
             OPT      OPT
1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT
```

```
\startxcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcell
            OPT    OPT
1 NAME

2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                 OPT    OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxgroup
             OPT    OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim

* NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim

* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups
                OPT
1 mrizka

2 NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups

* NAME
```

```
\startxrow [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrow
           OPT    OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                OPT    OPT
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
             OPT
* inherits: \setupxtable
```

`\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody`
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody`
_{OPT}

* NAME

`\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot`
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot`
_{OPT}

* NAME

`\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead`
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead`
_{OPT}

* NAME

`\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext`
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext`
_{OPT}

* NAME

`\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE`
_{OPT}

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable`
_{OPT}

* NAME

`\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky`

* NAME

`\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred`

`\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo`

`\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo`

`\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene`
_{OPT}

* prazdny

`\startzlom [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopzlom`
_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavupravu

\startMAKEUPzlom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom
                           OPT
* inherits: \nastavupravu

instances:

\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE

instances:

\stopradek [...]
* REFERENCE

\stopregister [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\strana [...,...]
            OPT
* inherits: \pagebreak

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\stripcharacter .¹. \from .². \to \.³.
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\strippedcsname \.*.
* CSNAME

\strippedcsname .*.
* TEXT

\stripspaces \from .¹. \to \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

305

\structurelistuservariable {...}

* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}

* KEY

\structurevariable {...}

* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {...$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 inherits: \setupstyle

2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]

* NAME

\style [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}

1 NAME FONT

2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}

* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}

* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.} \$\overset{3}{.}$..

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\subtractfeature [...]

* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}

* NAME

$\swapcounts \.^{1}.. \.^{2}..$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

$\swapdimens \.^{1}.. \.^{2}..$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapface

$\swapmacros \.^{1}.. \.^{2}..$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly [...]

* rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

$\switchstyleonly \.^{*}..$

* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [...]

* COLOR

$\switchtointerlinespace [...,^{1}...] [..,..^{2}..,..]$
            OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

$\switchtointerlinespace [...,^{*}...]$
            OPT

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\switchtointerlinespace [...]

* NAME

$\symbol [..^{1}.] [..^{2}.]$
        OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

\symbolreference [...]

* REFERENCE

\symbol {...}

* NAME

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

$\backslash$**synchronizemarking** $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\overset{2}{...}]$ $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{3}{...}}]$

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 drzet

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]

* NAME

\synchronizestrut {...}

* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

$\backslash$*SYNONYM* $[\underset{\text{OPT}}{\overset{1}{...}}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

instances:

$\backslash$**systemlog** $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\backslash$**systemlogfirst** $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\backslash$**systemloglast** $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemsetups {...}

* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\tbinom {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\tbox {.ˢ.}

* CONTENT

\tecka {.ˢ.}

* CHARACTER

\tecky [.ˢ.]
    OPT
* NUMMER

\tecky [..,..⁼..,..]
      OPT
* inherits: \setupperiods

\tenkalinka

\tenkelinky [..,..⁼..,..]
      OPT
* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky

\tequal {.¹.} {.².}
     OPT OPT
1 TEXT

2 TEXT

309

\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [...] [...]
            OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {...} {...,...}

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {...} {...,...}

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

\testpage [...] [...]
          OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testpageonly [...] [...]
              OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testpagesync [...] [...]
              OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testtokens [...]

* NAME

\tex {...}

* CONTENT

\texdefinition {...}

* NAME

\texsetup {...}

* NAME

\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}

* CONTENT

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
```
                OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\textcitation $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
```
         OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\textcitation $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
```
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
```
                OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\textcite $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
```
         OPT
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\textcite $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
```
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\textcontrolspace

\textflowcollector $\{...\}$
```
*  NAME
```

\textmath $\{...\}$
```
*  CONTENT
```

\textminus

$\textnapovedy\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$\textormathchar\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NUMMER

$\textovalinka\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

OPT   OPT

1 vrsek nastred spodek

2 TEXT

\textplus

$\LABELtext\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* KEY

instances:

\textvisiblespace

$\tfrac\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$\thainumerals\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* NUMMER

$\thefirstcharacter\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* TEXT

$\thenormalizedbodyfontsize\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* DIMENSION

$\theremainingcharacters\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

$\thirdoffivearguments\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}\ \{\overset{4}{...}\}\ \{\overset{5}{...}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\tightlayer [...]

* NAME

\tilde {...}

* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

313

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
         OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tlacitko [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
              OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE

instances: button
```

```
\tlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
          OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

\tleftrightarrow $\{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.\overset{1}{.}.\}}$ $\{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.\overset{2}{.}.\}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftrightharpoons $\{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.\overset{1}{.}.\}}$ $\{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.\overset{2}{.}.\}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tloustkacary

\tmapsto $\{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.\overset{1}{.}.\}}$ $\{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.\overset{2}{.}.\}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tochar $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* NAME

\tolinenote $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$

* REFERENCE

\topbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\topleftbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\toplinebox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\toprightbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\topskippedbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* CONTENT

\tRightarrow $\{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.\overset{1}{.}.\}}$ $\{\underset{\text{OPT}}{.\overset{2}{.}.\}}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$

* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

`\transparencycomponents {...}`

* **COLOR**

`\transparent [..1.] {..2.}`

1 **COLOR**

2 **CONTENT**

`\tref {..1.} {..2.} [..3.]`
     OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

3 **REFERENCE**

`\trel {..1.} {..2.}`
    OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

`\trightarrow {..1.} {..2.}`
        OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

`\trightharpoondown {..1.} {..2.}`
           OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

`\trightharpoonup {..1.} {..2.}`
         OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

`\trightleftharpoons {..1.} {..2.}`
          OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

`\trightoverleftarrow {..1.} {..2.}`
           OPT   OPT

1 **TEXT**

2 **TEXT**

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {...}`

* **FILE**

`\truefontname {...}`

* **FONT**

`\ttraggedright`

$\backslash$ttriplerel $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\backslash$ttwoheadleftarrow $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

$\backslash$ttwoheadrightarrow $\{\overset{1}{\ldots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tucne

\tucnekurzivni

\tucnesklonene

\tvrdamezera

\tvrdemezery

\twodigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

$\backslash$typebuffer $[\ldots\overset{1}{,}\ldots]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \nastavopis

$\backslash$opisBUFFER $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$

* inherits: \nastavopis

$\backslash$typedefinedbuffer $[\overset{1}{\ldots}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \nastavopis

\typeface

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {...}

* NAME

\typescriptthree

317

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer $[...^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$

OPT   OPT

1   * BUFFER

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetfile $[..^1..]$ $[..^2..]$ $[..,..^3..,..]$

         OPT   OPT

1   NAME FILE

2   FILE TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\uconvertnumber $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$

1   inherits: \konvertujcislo

2   NUMMER

\uedcatcodecommand $\backslash..^1..$ $..^2..$ $\{..^3..\}$

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   BEFEHL

\ukazbarvu $[..^*..]$

*   COLOR

\ukazmrizku $[...^*...]$

      OPT

*   reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce

---

\ukaznastaveni $[...^*...]$

       OPT

*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\ukazpaletu $[..^1..]$ $[...^2...]$

           OPT

1   NAME

2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

\ukazpodpery

\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu $[...^*...]$

*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\ukazramecek $[...^1...]$ $[...^2...]$

       OPT   OPT

1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek

2   levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana

\ukazsadusymbolu $[..^*..]$

*   NAME

\ukazskupinubarev $[..^1..]$ $[...^2...]$

             OPT

1   NAME

2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

\ukazupravu *[...]*
                OPT
* zlom vse boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop
  user math kurziva origin reset

\ukazvytisk *[...,...]* *[...,...]* *[..,..=..,..]*
           OPT   OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

3   inherits: \nastavvzhled

\ukazvzhled *[...,...]*
           OPT
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\ukazzakladnifont *[...,...]*
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\umistikombinovanyseznam *[...]* *[..,..=..,..]*
                                        OPT
1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

instances:

\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou *[..,..=..,..]*
                                    OPT
* inherits: \setupnote

\umistinadsebe *{...}* *{...}*
1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\umistinamrizku *[...]* *{...}*
               OPT
1   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
    zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME

2   CONTENT

\umistinamrizku *[...,...]* *{...}*
               OPT
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping

2   CONTENT

\umistipodrovnici *[...,...]*
                 OPT
* + - REFERENCE

\umistipoznamkypodcarou *[..,..=..,..]*
                            OPT
* inherits: \setupnote

\umistirejstrik *[...]* *[..,..=..,..]*
                            OPT
1   NAME

2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```
\umistiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

instances:

```
\umistirovnici [...,...]
                   OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\umistiseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             1              OPT
1 LISTE

2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}
                 1      2
1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1          2              3
                OPT        OPT            OPT
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE

3 inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {...} {...}
              1      2
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}
                1      2
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
                  1      2
1 TEXT

2 TEXT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underdot {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underdots {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underleftarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underparent {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underparenttext {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\underrandom {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underrandoms {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\underrightarrow {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\underset {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

```
\understrike {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [....] [..²..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unframed [..,..¹.....,..] {...²}
                OPT
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani

2 CONTENT
```

```
\unhhbox ...¹ \with {...²}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {..,..²..,..}
                          OPT
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {..,..²..,..}
                              OPT
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ...⁺. \par

* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]
                                OPT
1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT
```

\unspaceargument ...¹... \to \.²..

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\unspaced {...}

*   TEXT

\unspacestring ...¹... \to \.²..

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\untexargument {...¹..} \to \.²..

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\untexcommand {...¹..} \to \.²..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\uppercased {...}

*   TEXT

\uppercasestring ...¹... \to \.²..

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\upperleftdoubleninequote

\upperleftdoublesixquote

\upperleftsingleninequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\upperrightdoubleninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                                              OPT

1   NAME

2   language   = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder = cisla
    compress   = ano ne vse
    kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT

```
\url [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\usealignparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]

*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [....] [....] [..,..≞..,..]
                  OPT          OPT
1   NAME

2   FILE

3   specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecolors [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}

1   KEY

2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   FILE

4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
```

* reset FILE

```
\usefile [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                         OPT
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

```
\usegridparameter \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useindentingparameter \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
```

* CSNAME

```
\useluamodule [...]
```

* FILE

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
```

* NAME

```
\useMPgraphic {...¹.} {..,..²=..,..}
                           OPT
```

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
```

* FILE

```
\useMPrun {...¹.} {...².}
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\useMPvariables [...¹.] [...,²...]
```

1 NAME

2 KEY

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
```

* CSNAME

\useproduct [...̇..]

* FILE

\useprofileparameter \...̇..

* CSNAME

\useproject [...̇..]

* FILE

\usereferenceparameter \...̇..

* CSNAME

\userpagenumber

\usesetupsparameter \...̇..

* CSNAME

\usestaticMPfigure $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
            OPT

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

\usesubpath [...,̇...]

* PATH

\usetexmodule $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{.}...]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
       OPT   OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
         OPT   OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse

2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple

3 size jmeno

\usetypescriptfile [...̇..]

* reset FILE

\usezipfile $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
           OPT

1 FILE

2 FILE

\utfchar {...̇..}

* NUMMER

\utflower {...̇..}

* TEXT

```
\utfupper {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [...,...]

*   PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1        2          3
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   + -

3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [..¹.] [..².] [..³.]
                                       OPT
1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME

2   FILE

3   NAME

4   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [..¹.] [...,...]
                        2
                          OPT
1   FILE

2   NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
              OPT                  OPT
1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [..*.]

*   FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]
                          OPT     OPT
1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

\uzijurl [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.]
         OPT   OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

\VerboseNumber {...}

* NUMMER

\VSEDNIDEN {...}

* NUMMER

\vboxreference [...,¹...] {..².}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\vec {..*.}

* CHARACTER

\velke ..*.

* CHARACTER

\verbatim {..*.}

* CONTENT

\verbatimstring {..*.}

* CONTENT

\verbosenumber {..*.}

* NUMMER

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\verze [..*.]

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\vglue ..*.

* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [...¹.] {...².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vl [...*.]
    OPT
* NUMMER

\vlasovalinka

\vlevo ...*

* CHARACTER

\vphantom {...*.}

* CONTENT

\vpos {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\vpravo ...*

* CHARACTER

\vradku {...¹.} [...².]
         OPT
1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\vsedniden {...*.}

* NUMMER

\vsmash {...*.}

* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ...*

* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {...*.}

* CONTENT

\vspace [...¹.] [...².]
         OPT   OPT
1 NAME

2 NAME

\vspacing [...,*...]
           OPT
* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po
  fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni
  NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily
  NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\vyberbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   + -

3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\VYCET [...,...] {...} ... \par
       OPT   OPT

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT

\vyplnenytext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT   OPT

1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\vyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT   OPT

1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\vyplnovyradek [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky

\vysoky {...}

*   CONTENT

\HIGH {...}

*   CONTENT

instances:

\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT

\wdofstring {...}

*   TEXT

\widthofstring {...}

*   TEXT

\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT

```
\withoutpt {...}

*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}

1   jedna dve tri ctyri pet

2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
         OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
          OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
               OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
             OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                 OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
        OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}

*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME

3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NAME

4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   SETUP

3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1   SETUP

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   TEXT
```

\xmlconcatrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

\xmlcontext {.¹.} {.².}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlcount {.ˣ.}

* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {.ˣ.}

* NODE

\xmldirectives {.ˣ.}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {.ˣ.}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {.ˣ.}

* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {.ˣ.}

* NODE

\xmldoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

* NODE

```
\xmlinclusions {...}

* NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}

* NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}

* NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

* NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}

* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

1   CATEGORY

2   NAME

3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpath {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}

*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1   BUFFER

2   NAME

3   XMLSETUP
```

\xmlprocessdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {.¹.} {.².}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlraw {.*.}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {.¹.} {.².}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 URL

\xmlremapname {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}

*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   LPATH

3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

* NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

* NODE

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
           OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
            OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
           OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xypos {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\Znak {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
                            OPT

1   NAME

2   + -
```

```
\zalozka [...] {...}
           OPT

1   ABSCHNITT LISTE

2   TEXT
```

```
\zapisdoseznamu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                          OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

3   NUMMER

4   TEXT
```

```
\zapismeziseznam [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                           OPT

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \nastavseznam

3   BEFEHL
```

```
\zaramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT

1   inherits: \nastavoramovani

2   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanonastred {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovlevo {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovpravo {...}

*   CONTENT
```

\zasobnikpoli [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                       OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\ziskejbuffer [..*..]
                 OPT

*   BUFFER

\ziskatBUFFER

\ziskejznaceni [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                          OPT   OPT

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   stranka NAME

3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\FRACTION {..¹..} {..²..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\znaceni (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³..]

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   REFERENCE

\znak {..*..}

*   NUMMER

\znaky {..*..}

*   NUMMER

\zpracujbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                              OPT   OPT

1   NAME

2   + -

3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\zrcadlit {..*..}

*   CONTENT

\zref [..*..]

*   REFERENCE

\zvysit *..

*   CSNAME

\zvysit cd:parentheses-l

* CSNAME NUMMER